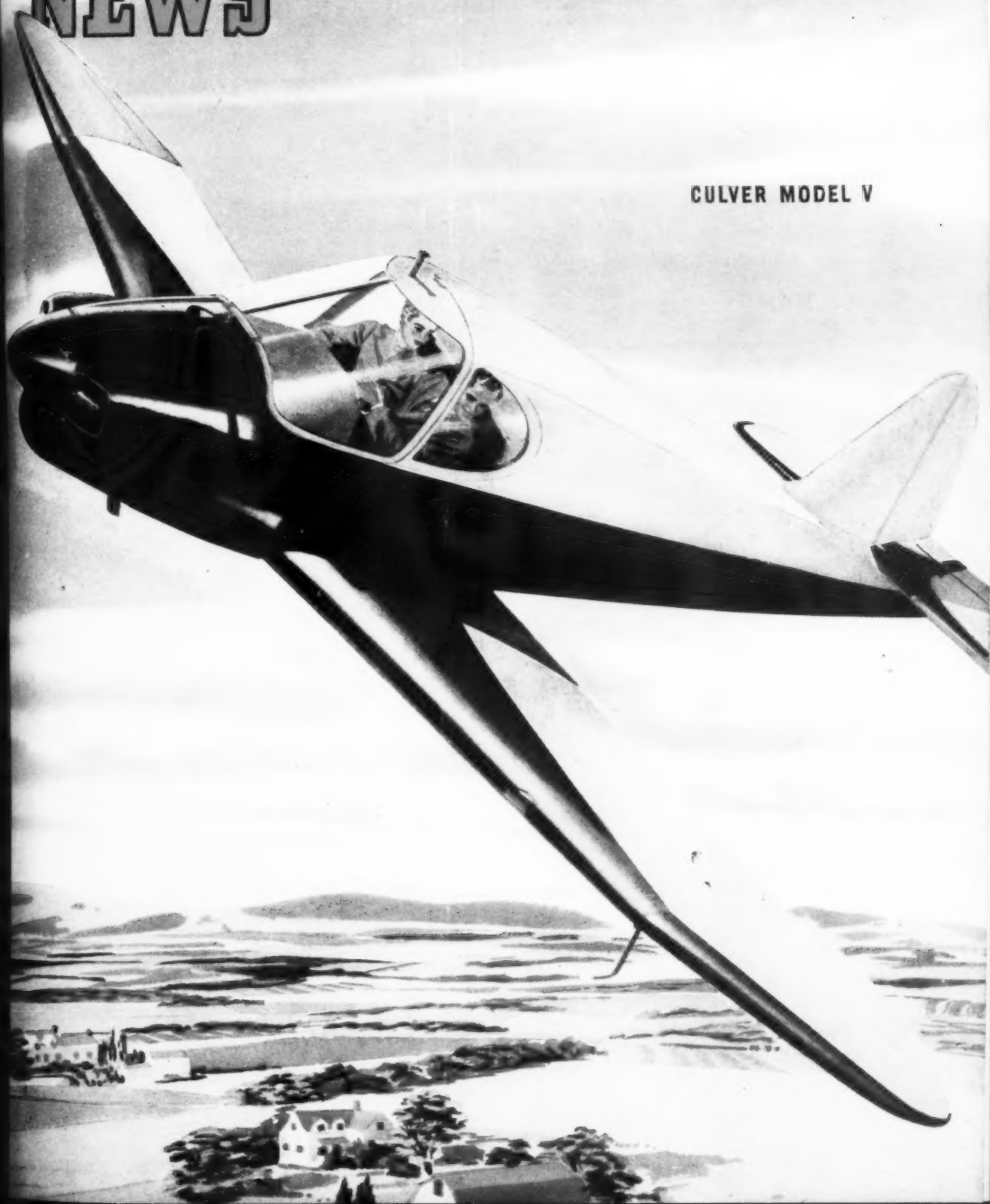


MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

CULVER MODEL V



New!

THE C-54 SKYMASTER TRANSPORT



Here it is! Testor's outstanding new solid scale model of the C-54 SkyMaster Transport... the plane that carried troops on world-wide missions and bringing them home! Easy to build, this kit introduces Testor's exclusive "slot-slide" construction... a triumph of simplified model-building perfected in our own plant by our own wood-working experts. Add the C-54 to your collection of history-making planes. You get everything you need *complete* in our package: fully shaped wood parts, clear-plastic discs for propellers, cement, filler, grades of finishing paper, printed trim and insignia, photographically reproduced instructions and assembly drawings, and... *very important*... a full kit of Testor's sensational new finishing materials, together with instructions manual, as described below! We sincerely believe this C-54 is one of the best values in the entire model field... are confident you will think so, too. Write your dealer for a kit today...

Complete WITH TESTOR'S SENSATIONAL NEW FINISHING MATERIALS



As illustrated, each C-54 kit is complete with four bottles of Testor's sensational new finishing materials... Sanding sealer, aluminum dope, and gloss primer. In addition, there is a new Testor's Finishing Instructions, just off the press for all types of model planes! Testor's chemists have re-formulated this line to provide easier application and a genuinely superior appearance. You will be amazed at the results you get. You agree that these materials have a reputation for smooth, lustrous, high-gloss finish and pure color brilliance. These finishes — including all standard finishes of pigmented dopes — are available in open stock, so use them for every model you build!

First for Performance

AND YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A MECHANIC TO BUILD THEM



WORLD'S SPEED CHAMPION!

If you've a yen to get up in the 100 mph. class, Vee-Gee's your ship. Kit is the Luxe, with all parts semi-finished, spray beveled to shape. Included are engineer's plans for making a take-off dolly, and an exploded drawing of the model.

Mfd. under Jim Walker's U-control patent No. 2392416

\$10.00



KAYDET

An all-balsa die cut stick model complete with pusher prop, rubber cabane slotted to fit the stick, and grooved on top to fit the wings. 5 joints to glue—A rubber-powered craft you'll get a big kick out of flying. Complete kit.

25¢



MISS TINY

CLASS A

Whenever Miss Tiny takes to the air, chances are she's record-bound. For that's her reputation all over the country. Favorite of the strictly aviator-type jobs, and as a trainer for U-control flying, she's perfect—just take four inches off each wing. Use Hunch Torpedo, or any power within the 29 to 45 cu. in. range. All-balsa standard kit that's easy to assemble.

\$3.25



GREMLIN ALL-BALSA GLIDER

Here's a job you can have in the air in about 20 minutes! With parts die cut and finished to easy sanding distance. Full-size plans . . . assemble in a jiffy, or easily shape up a duplicate part if you happen to bust one.

25¢

FLASH! Best Synthetic RUBBER THREAD

1-8th to 1-16th inch; 1 1-2 cents per foot retail. Immediate shipment to Jobbers and Dealers.

CUT BALSÀ WOOD

We can supply any quantity CUT BALSA WOOD—Write for new list price

SYNTHETIC RUBBER LANDING WHEELS

These wheels are made on the same molds we used in 1943. But they're made of quality synthetic rubber which oil or gas can't harm. Hubs are deeply grooved, fitted with brass axle bushing. Pair.

.65c



Land like this



Not this



or this



Perfect streamline shape for maximum aerodynamic efficiency and strength.



Modelcraft

"Flying Models that Really Fly"

120th and South Western Avenue

Los Angeles 44, California

POSTAGE: On orders up to \$1.00—15c. From \$1.00 to \$2.00—20c. Over \$2.00—25c.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

GEORGE C. JOHNSON
Publisher

JAY P. CLEVELAND
General Manager

MARCH, 1946

VOL. XXXIV, No. 3

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

CONTROL LINE GAS (Feature)	
Model Culver V	15
RUBBER SPEED MODEL	
'Speedie'	25
WYLAM MASTERPLAN	
Spad 7 (Part I)	20
PLANE ON THE COVER	
Culver Model V	19
SCIENCE	
Italian Diesel Engines	16
Design Forum	17
Control Line Flying	22
Plane Drafting (Part 5)	30
Unorthodox Design	32
Cover for Ignition Points	38
Roto Handle for U-Control	40
One Wheel Retractable Landing Gear	44
WORLD WAR I	
Spad 7 (Part I)	34
THREE VIEWS	
Culver Model V	18
NEWS	
Flash	2
Newsletter	6
Airways	28
Air Age Frontiers	36
Club News	68



AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION

HOWARD G. MCENTEE Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAN Associate Editor
TOM QUINN Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND Advertising Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN Asst. Advertising Manager

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. George C. Johnson, President; Jay P. Cleveland, Treas.; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 5, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 20c per copy. Subscriptions \$2 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$2.50.



THIS NATION OWES no greater debt to any of its revered heroes than it does to Gen. of the Army Henry H. Arnold. Never in history has an armed force been more the personal expression of an individual than the U. S. Army Air Forces. From its lowest private peeling potatoes at an Air Base kitchen, to its high generals directing sweeping strategic air campaigns, all this vast panorama of men and machines was the personal, dynamic manifestation of this greatest airman of all times. Arnold is as old as the original Wright Brothers Flier, as new as the Boeing B-29 Superfortress, as inexperienced as the shot-gun riflemen of the Punitive Expedition into Mexico, as wise as the strategic concept of the air-war in the Pacific. It was right that the United States, creator of the airplane, should produce the greatest air leader; it was right that this greatest air leader should be Henry H. "Hap" Arnold. As he steps down from the office he created—Chief of the Air Forces—he leaves a void that may never again be as capably filled, for no man will ever again have the opportunity or the responsibility of creating the greatest aerial weapon in history from

scratch—"Hap" Arnold has seen to that! GEN. CARL A. "TOOEY" SPAATZ brings to the office of Chief of the Air Forces a tremendous flying and fighting record, a knowledge of modern air power and what it means gained from the shot, smoke and hell of two wars. He was to Arnold what Eisenhower was to Marshall: his top field commander, his translator of strategic directives into battles of broad incisive policies into victories. He assumes the reins of the world's largest and most powerful air force. May his touch be sure and his thinking clear.

A BILL TO CREATE a separate air force, equal in status to the Army and the Navy has been introduced by Representatives Vinson and May. This bill might herald a new recognition of air power were it not the 17th such bill since 1919! Of greater promise is Senator Mitchell's bill which would create a National Air Policy Board. Older readers who recall the historic effort of the Morrow Board of 1925 which resulted in the Army and Navy Five Year programs and the Air Commerce Act the following year, may see the far-reaching and badly

(Turn to page 90)



(Above) Huge new Boeing fighter, the XF8B-1, which can carry 6400 lb. bomb load. The 3600 hp engine can hurtle the ship along at better than 450 mph (Below) DeH Hornet is long range fighter with two 2070 hp engines and a top speed over 470 mph; armament is four 20 mm. guns



SPECIAL OFFER

All these items complete for only

\$29.10

postpaid, delivered to your door.

includes:

Rocket Motor Battery Box
Coil Wheels
Condenser Control Wire
Switch Ignition Wire
Propeller—Special U-Control
Eagle Mustang Control Kit

No. 48 X-ACTO Balsa Stripper



\$1.00

No. 51 X-acto for fine delicate cutting, each with 5 extra assorted blades \$1.00
No. 52 X-acto for medium work, each with 5 extra assorted blades \$1.00
No. 62 X-acto Double set. Large and small handles, 10 extra blades \$2.00
No. 82 X-acto fitted wooden chest, 3 handles with 12 extra assorted blades \$3.50
No. 83 X-acto DeLuxe Chest, 3 aluminum handles and 20 assorted blades in chest \$5.00
Whittler large aluminum handle and 5 assorted blades for heavy work \$2.00



Complete Drawing Set—\$16.55

Includes Dietzgen drawing board, T square, celluloid angles, curves, protractor, pencils, erasers, ink, paper, triangular scale, 2 Bow Chavrus instrument set.

Irregular Curves—\$3.00 postpaid

Complete set of 5 different shaped curves.

Aircraft or Ship Curves—\$3.00

Transparent plastic curves. Smallest 5/16" Largest 2 1/2".



\$2

4" EXTENSION SHAFT

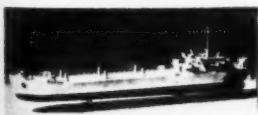
With bronze bushing and bracket.
Fits all 1/4" shafts

ROGERS'



\$2.95

40 MM. A-A-GUN AND CARRIAGE



ROGERS' LST \$1.95

Add 10% postage to the above prices except where specified otherwise. We cannot ship COD's and our minimum order is \$1.00. Send check or money order for full amount of order.

Try it! Fly it!

Model building's just plane fun!

SKYVAHL

Class B or C
\$23.75



The First All-Metal, Post War, Free-Flying Model
59 inch wingspan

What a thrill for model fans—this authentic replica of America's mighty battleship Missouri. Other replicas to delight the new and experienced collector alike. Space does not permit the listing of all models.

FAMOUS MODEL OF THE FAMOUS BATTLESHIP BIG MO

Scale 1 inch
to 110 feet

BATTLESHIPS

\$2.85

DESTROYERS

Idaho
Iowa
N. Carolina
N. Dakota
Tennessee
Gibson

Banham
Bristol
Farragut

Fletcher
Porter
Sims

\$1.00

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS \$3.50

Saratoga
Essex
Yorktown
Ranger
Independence

TANKS

Scale 1 inch to 9 feet

S150 75 mm. Carrier M-3 \$1.50
S151 Heavy Tank M671 1.75
S152 Mod. Tank M4A3 1.50
S153 Lt. Arm Car M4 1.25
S154 Half track M3A1 1.35
S155 75 mm. Gun Car M18 1.35
S156 105 mm. How. Car 1.75
S157 75 mm. How. Car 1.35



PLANES

Scale 1 inch to 6 feet

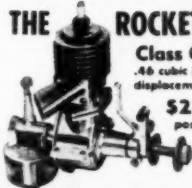
P51 Black Widow \$2.50
B25 Marauder 4.00
B15 Flying Fort 5.00
L5 Vulture 3.25
B29 Superfortress 9.50
P40 Hellcat 2.00
P40 Warhawk 1.50
P51 Mustang 1.50

MODEL MOTORS WITH POWER PLUS

THE ROCKET

Class C
.46 cubic inch displacement

\$22.50
postpaid



THE CANNON

\$19.75 Class B
postpaid .299 displacement



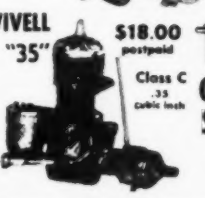
DeLONG

"30"
\$24.50
postpaid



VIVELL

"35"
\$18.00
postpaid



Class C
.35 cubic inch
OK SUPER "60"
\$24.00
postpaid
.604 cubic inch displacement

Best Source of Supply for the Modeler

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

418 N. CHARLES STREET • BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND



Varney Fleet Submarine

\$5

Superb 15-inch model of a modern three hundred foot fleet submarine. All parts molded in plastics. Sub is supported by a streamline base and a section of glass which makes it appear to be in suspension as it would be under water.

U-CONTROL MODELS

\$4.95

H. & F. MUSTANG



P-47

Also HELL CAT

SOLID MODELS

By Minicrafters of Baltimore

PBM 3
\$3.00



With curved hull



MARS
\$6.00

With curved hull.

SEABEE



\$1.25

Carved hull. 10 1/4" span

STRATO-KITTEN



\$2.95

U-Control for Class A or B Models

NEW TOPPING "100"



Prefabricated

Aluminum Control-Line plane

Champion

"V" Spark Plugs

V V-2 V-3

50c each

Read the
**CAL-AERO
TECH ad**
carefully

**CLIP THE COUPON
MAIL IT TODAY**

We are now in partial production of SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES and expect to have complete engines for sale in the not too distant future.

Please do not order complete engines now since they cannot yet be supplied. WE DO NOW HAVE MANY SPARE PARTS—items that were exhausted during the war years. SEND US YOUR ORDERS NOW, FOR SPARE PARTS. We will service them as quickly as possible.

***SUPER-
CYCLONE***

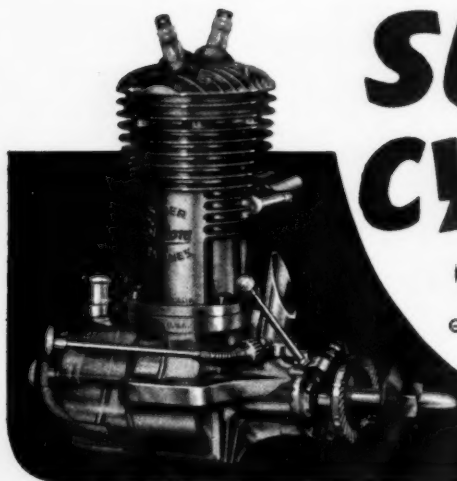
MANUFACTURED BY

GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT CO.

SPECIAL DEVICES MFG. DIVISION

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

GLENDALE 1, CALIF.



AVIATION *Career*

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

**CAL-AERO TECH. TRAINING will ADD DOLLARS
to YOUR PAY CHECK all the rest of YOUR LIFE!**

Your future EARNINGS depend upon your training. A wise investor always determines in advance what the return on his investment will be before he puts cash "on the line." You who plan to invest in a course of training for a future career, **MUST** do the same. It is even more important to you because your choice of training will determine **HOW MUCH YOU WILL MAKE THE REST OF YOUR LIFE.**

Specializing in *Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics* since 1929, Cal-Aero Technical Institute training is carefully designed for just **ONE THING — MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU.** Over 6,000 successful civilian graduates prove that Cal-Aero Tech. training can get results for you and increase your pay check. Cal-Aero Tech. training has provided its graduates with a profitable occupation, and secure future since it trained them in advance for the highest position they could ever expect to occupy. **IT CAN DO THE SAME FOR YOU.**

These courses are C. A. A. Approved and have all the non-essentials

eliminated to train you in the shortest period of time for the best paying positions possible. The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job. They are approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who will employ you and know the exact kind of training you must have.

We invite your consideration, investigation and comparison. Send coupon **TODAY.**

VETERANS

Train in Sunny Southern California. Cal-Aero Technical Institute is on the list of approved schools on file with the Veterans' administration, making discharged servicemen attending Cal-Aero eligible for the educational benefits, as provided under the "G. I. Bill of Rights".

Write us—we will be happy to help you with your future plans. Many ex-servicemen are now enrolling and taking advantage of these benefits here at Cal-Aero.



THIS TOWER OVERLOOKS AVIATION'S MOST DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

**CAL - AERO
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1229 AIRWAY, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER, SINCE 1929
ON OUR OWN AIRPORT - IN THE HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

BE WISE—PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

MAIL TODAY • DON'T DELAY

WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION SEND ME FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE ON THE COURSES LISTED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____

N-1

AUSTIN *Craft* BARGAIN CORNER

FLEX-SHAFT NEEDLE VALVE
can be adjusted from, or anchored
to any position. Machined
brass & steel..... **\$1.25**

TUNGSTEN POINTS
come with screws and sol-
dering lugs. Each..... **35¢**

EXHAUST STACKS
For Ohlsson & Rice 19-23-60..... **35¢**
and Bantam and Forster 29.....

4-WAY PLUG WRENCH
Extruded hex openings. Fits all
plugs. Saves fin damage. Each..... **35¢**

A-C NEEDLE VALVE

Gives broader, more positive adjustment. Can be installed on any
standard make engine. Cyclone type. Synthetic tubing
furnished for attaching to tank..... **75¢**

U.S. ARMY JEEP



All parts precision die cut from plywood. 4 free
rolling wheels and a spare. Scale 1/4" to the
ft. A lifelike souvenir of World War II..... **75¢**

PUMP BOTTLES
4 oz. size—includes top and
bottle—keep fuel clean. Each..... **75¢**

A-C TIMERS
Stop-watch accuracy in flight
timing. Airdraulic principle..... **\$1.50**

PUMP BOTTLE TOPS
Fit standard pint or quart fruit
jars. Strong positive ac-
tion..... **\$1.25**

U.S. ARMY TRUCKS
1 1/2 or 2 1/2 tonner. Die cut parts—
full size plans—1/2" scale. Kit..... **\$1.25**

POSTAGE: On orders up to
75c add 5c, to \$1.00 add 10c,
to \$1.50 and over, add 15c.

AUSTIN *Craft*

431 So. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, California

MR. DEALER... WE'RE TALKING TO YOU!!



LOU

**WHAT HAVE
YOU GOT TO
HAVE**

**.... THAT WE
HAVEN'T GOT
TO GIVE!**



SOL

Our Creed

The harder it is to
find, the more
likely we are to
have it!

DEALERS -- Write for this FREE BOOK



If you want
to make big
money in the
model business,
this book,
"PROFITS THAT
R. O. G." will
show you how.

Our Stock

We stock every model line
of repute sold in America,
and they're clean, fresh
and ready for shipment
— ready to start ringing
the bell — on your cash
register. Look at our roster
of model lines:

Model Airplanes & Accessories,
Ship Models & Fittings, Racing
Cars & Accessories, Railroads &
Fittings, Military Vehicles, Gasoline
Motors, Tools of All Kinds.

Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 Colvin St.

Baltimore 2, Md.

NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

STILL WAITING FOR THAT new engine you ordered to arrive at your dealer's? Why waste time? Spring will soon be here, so how about slapping a couple of outdoor gliders together while you're waiting? Soon fair winds and fine flying weather will be coming your way. Don't you feel the old competitive spirit taking hold?

And speaking of competition . . .

THAT CONTEST DOWN PHILADELPHIA way last fall still has the boys talking. Sponsored by the Philadelphia Record and directed by Everett N. Angus, the first "flying circus" probably was the biggest first-time meet of its type ever held. Talk already is of a bigger and (if possible) better meet next fall. A big share of the credit goes to genial Bill Greene of the Record.

AMONG THE MANY IDEAS that have been proposed to the AMA for consideration and possible use is a Standards Bureau operated for the benefit of the model aeronaut. The suggestion is not new and has been worked out in other fields. For a while the Hearst Jr. Birdmen operated a testing lab and would put their stamp of approval on items they found of sound materials and design. The lab was a success mainly because of the efforts and experience of Irwin S. Polk, now of Polk's Modelcraft Hobbies. After Irv left the Birdman organization its Standards Bureau never did function as well. It later died a natural death with the club itself. Now it has been proposed that the AMA enlist the services of properly qualified technicians and undertake to check kits, motors and certain types of materials. The idea is that those found fit would be so labeled by the Academy, a sort of Good Housekeeping Institute for model aviation. You must admit the plan has merit. How to put it into operation so it will do the greatest good is the question. Perhaps you have the answer? If so, send your suggestions to the Academy's planning committee—its members will be glad to hear from you.

DISCOURSE-OF-THE-MONTH: We've been sort of sniffing around lately asking various experts and leaders what they thought was ahead for aeromodeling. One of the best replies came from W. Hewitt Phillips, aeromodeler par-excellence, at present head of the Stability and Control Section of NACA's Flight Research Division at Langley Field, Va. Hew, many times a national meet winner, last year won the Sperry award presented annually to a young man for outstanding achievements in the field of aeronautics. So much for his background, which is considerable—his ideas are of special interest. In answer to our query on what the future holds for model aviation, friend Phillips opened up with an evaluation of the activity:

"I think that one of the greatest benefits of model building is the free training it gives to the builders in the solution of engineering problems. Model builders in the past have reached solutions to the problems that confronted them, so that the models entered today in the popular contest events approach perfection, at

(Turn to page 10)

MODEL MAKERS INSIST UPON

Dependable POWER

Rocket
ENGINES

CLASS
C



Attention

MR. JOBBER

Now You Will Receive
Your *Rocket* Engine
Direct from the
Manufacturer
CORPORATE PRODUCTS INC.

Rocket
ENGINES

MODEL MAKERS:

HOW TO GET YOUR *Rocket* ENGINE
See your local dealer today. If he can't supply you,
ask him to order your *Rocket* Engine from his
jobber or wholesaler.

PRODUCT OF
Corporate Products Inc.
409 GRISWOLD ST. DETROIT 26, MICH.
PHONE CADillac 7490

FIRST SHOWING— A Great New Line of C-D's



Headed by
TWO TERRIFIC JETS!

Lockheed P-80 "SHOOTING STAR"
Amazing new Turbo Jet Fighter. C-D 30" **\$1.00**
Kit IT-90

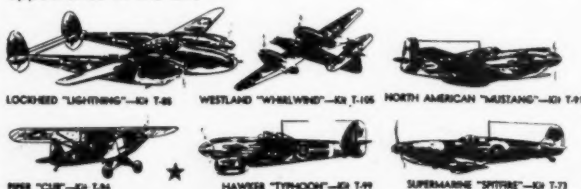
Ryan "FIREBALL"
First plane designed to fly with a conventional front propeller for take-offs, and rear jet turbo unit for high speeds. C-D 30" Kit IT-92 **\$1.00**

YES, a great new line of Cleveland Models with emphasis on f-l-i-g-h-t! Each model completely **engineered for flight**—from the word "go"! Realizing the model world's need for a fine line of authentic scale contest models of a size sufficiently large for contest-winning, we designed these for f-l-y-a-b-i-l-i-t-y, and for "beaming" a new trend in popular contest work (or just plain flying fun), and to encourage more scale flying model building instead of just free lance type model work since many model builders believe excellent flights are possible only with free lance models. With Cleveland scale jobs you can be sure your model will be one of the great Cleveland line that "Wins More Prizes, More Honors, More Compliments Than Any Other Line of Models in the World."

Big 36" Industrial Training Models



All "T" kits contain the famous C-D type full-size drawing, packed with instructions, all printed out curved wood parts, wood strips cut to exact size, cement, tissue, insignia, wheels, prop materials, etc., etc. With less detail than the SF group, they were designed to give exceptional flights, and they present a realistic appearance in the air.



All 3 ft. Wingspan. Each Kit Only \$1.50

Quick Facts on "IT" Kits

- Thoroughly engineered for f-l-i-g-h-t • All "IT" Kits come dry • No motive power supplied • Nose turnings or drilled blocks supplied • Full size detailed plan • All wood patterns printed • Flying propeller where needed • All necessary strip wood, blocks, wheels, dowels, covering tissue, insignia, wire, etc. • Each only \$1.00.

"IT" wingspans are just sufficiently large to enable you to fly the model without power, in a circle "swing control fashion," or if the design permits flying with one or two scale propellers it may also be driven with twisted rubber strand motive power.

The kits do not come furnished with motive power, so that you can always purchase the freshest possible stock from your dealer to help you win contests. Furthermore, like all Cleveland Industrial Training airplane kits, they do not contain liquids or cements. We prefer giving you an honest dollar value, frankly stating kits are dry and without motive power instead of furnishing you with extremely inadequate amounts of these materials.

See Your Dealer for These Models

If he hasn't them yet, insist on his getting them for you. Don't accept substitutes, for there are no other models like these available. Insist on C-D Industrial Training airplane models, suitable for both home and classwork, or plain flying fun when you build scale jobs primarily to fly. Look for the typical C-D red-white-and-blue star-spangled box. If ordering direct, include 20c extra for packing-postage.

Good News for Service Men!

Men still connected with the Armed Services may now order any Cleveland kit—except the B-17 Bomber which can only be shipped less dopes. (Secure your cements and dopes from your local aircraft connection for these B-17s). Be sure to add 10% for necessary special handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside the continental United States.

When You Build CLEVELAND MODELS You're Building the Models that Pilots, Bombardiers

Famous Cleveland Master Flying Model Kits

These Master Flying Model kits, in addition to a very large, authentic and super-detailed drawing, contain all the necessary strip wood, blocks, tissue, wire, celluloid, wheels, bearing buttons, washers, dowels, specially turned or sawn parts (where needed), flying propeller blades and hubs, scale prop material, cements and dopes (as many as 6 or 7 bottles), and last but not least, as many as 8 to 26 sheets of printed out wood patterns containing many dozens of finely detailed parts—there is really nothing else like them!



Cleveland Tether SHARPIE



A most unusual line-controlled model for only \$1.00. Uses any type motor in Class A, B, C. Has already flown over 90 m.p.h. in Class "C." Beautiful lines, easily built. Span 18". C-D Kit GPL-5023 (less hdwe.), only \$1.00.

Cleveland PLAYBOYS



These outstanding prize-winning free-flight gas models have been top placing "in the money" since their introduction.

PLAYBOY JR. Span 55". Class "B". Kit GP-5006 (less cement), \$2.95.
PLAYBOY SR. (Illustr.), Span 70 1/2". Class "C." Kit GP-5017 (less cement), \$4.95.



Republic "THUNDERBOLT"
30 1/2" MFM Kit SF-81 \$4.00



Bell P-39 "AIRACOBRA"
25 1/2" MFM Kit SF-76 \$3.00



Curtiss P-40
28 1/2" MFM Kit SF-77 \$3.00



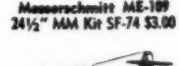
Hawker "HURRICANE"
30" MFM Kit SF-78 \$3.00



Lockheed "LIGHTNING"
38 1/4" MFM Kit SF-85 \$4.00



Messerschmitt ME-109
24 1/2" MFM Kit SF-74 \$3.00



Westland "WHIRLWIND"
33 1/4" MFM Kit SF-105 \$3.50



Supermarine "SPITFIRE"
27 1/4" MFM Kit SF-73 \$3.00



Vought-Sikorsky "CORSAIR"
30 1/4" MFM Kit SF-79 \$3.50



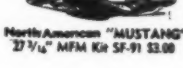
"Focke-Wulf" 190
27 1/4" MFM Kit SF-82 \$3.00



Jap Mitsubishi 00 "ZERO"
29 1/4" MFM Kit SF-86 \$3.00



Douglas SBD "DAUNTLESS"
30 1/4" MFM Kit SF-89 \$3.50



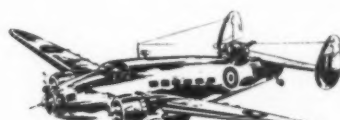
North American "MUSTANG"
27 1/4" MFM Kit SF-91 \$3.00



Grumman "AVENGER"
39 1/4" MFM Kit SF-93 \$4.00



Grumman "HELLCAT"
31 1/4" MFM Kit SF-97 \$3.50



Lockheed "HUDSON"
49 1/4" MFM Kit SF-95, \$7.50



Boeing B-17 "FLYING FORTRESS"
77 1/4" MFM Kit SF-100, \$12.50



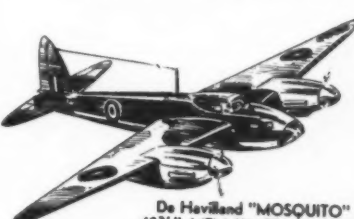
Douglas A-20 "HAVOC or BOSTON"
46" MFM Kit SF-115, \$8.50



North American B-25 "MITCHELL"
55" MFM Kit SF-125, \$8.50



Martin B-26 "MARAUDER"
48 1/4" MFM Kit SF-139, \$8.50



De Havilland "MOSQUITO"
40 1/4" MFM Kit SF-145, \$4.50

CATALOG

5¢

Free list at your dealers



BIG!

4 ft. EAGLET Secondary Glider
C-D Kit E5018 \$50¢



BIGGER!!

84" Super CONDOR SOARERS \$1.00
C-D Kit E5019



Giant 10 ft. ALBATROSS SOARER \$3.50
C-D Kit E5022

BIGGEST!!!

DEALERS

Order C-4 Kits from your jobber. If he can't supply you, write us for a name of nearest one who can.

CLEVELAND MODEL AND SUPPLY COMPANY

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft—Since 1919
4508F30 Lorain Avenue ★ ★ ★ Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

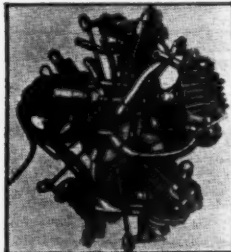
Instructors, Cadets in Training, and Men in All Branches of War Service Build!

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DEMONSTRATION

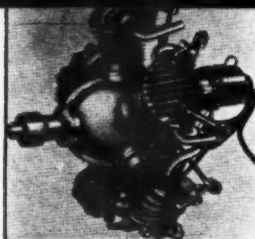
of the World's Smallest Real AIRPLANE ENGINE

5 CYLINDERS—RADIAL TYPE—22 OZ.

This is not just another "Model Airplane Engine" but a REAL radial airplane engine BUILT IN MINIATURE. Far past the experiment stage. Hundreds of these MORTON M-5 Engines have been produced—many of them have been run OVER 60 HOURS. The MORTON M-5 is tough, fast and powerful. You'll be surprised at the low price of this little marvel of PRECISION ENGINEERING.



REAR VIEW



FRONT VIEW

NOW YOU CAN BUILD GAS MODELS THAT Look—Sound—Fly—Like the Real Thing

Yes—with the M-5 you can build gas-powered models to SCALE. Get the FACTS. Send 10c for illustrated detailed folder on M-5 Engine and Accessories, including the sensational 2 and 3-Bladed ALL-METAL, ADJUSTABLE PITCH Propellers. Also Assembly Chart and Parts Price lists.

Dealers: Write for Information

MORTON AIRCRAFT CORPORATION—DEPT. B 106
3225 Harney St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

MODELLERS!

Protect Your Models—Improve Performance

with several coats of high grade dope which may be thinned as much as 50%.

	Fl.	Qt.	Gal.
Clear dope or thinner	.45	.80	2.40
Colored dope—red, blue, yellow, orange, green	.70	1.30	3.65
Clear Laquer—gives a brilliant, flexible finish	.75	1.40	4.00

PROMPTNESS ASSURED—NO WAITING

Minimum order \$1.00.

Express charges collect.

Send check or M.O. to

"THE DOPE SHOP", 2403 Sterling Road, Nashville 5, Tenn.

ARE YOU OPENING A HOBBY SHOP?

OUR broad experience helping others to get started is available to you. Let us know the amount of capital you have budgeted for merchandise, and we will plan an intelligent inventory for you.

A complete source for model trains, planes, boats, and other model items.

Wholesale Exclusively

UNIVERSAL MODEL SUPPLIES, INC.

21 West 45th Street

New York 19, N.Y.

ESTABLISHED DEALERS SPECIAL

HO Switch Kits ★ Switch Machines

"Hard-to-get" items in stock for immediate delivery
Send for complete list! Check full of ready-to-ship Model Railroad and Model Airplane items.



LOCKHEED P-38 LIGHTNING FIGHTER

PHOTOS

The largest selection in the world of Allied and enemy aircraft of World War I and II. Nearly 4,000 different photos listed in our new 1946 illustrated spring catalog, from the Wright Biplane to the latest "jet". 52 pages, size 6" x 9". Price 25c.

SEND 25c FOR THE NEW 1946 ILLUSTRATED SPRING CATALOG TODAY AND WE WILL INCLUDE THE PHOTO ILLUSTRATED ABOVE FREE.

AEROPLANE PHOTO SUPPLY

Box 195
TORONTO, CANADA

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR NEW ADDITIONS

- 3676. Bell XP-83 Jet fighter
- 3723. Beech XA-38 Grizzly attack
- 3713. Consolidated B-24N Liberator in flight
- 3587. Curtiss XP-60D fighter in flight
- 3675. Curtiss YP-60E fighter. Side
- 3534. Curtiss XP-62 fighter. Side
- 3673. Douglas XG-42 "Mixmaster" bomber
- 3691. Lockheed P-38K Lightning in flight
- 3596. Lockheed P-38L Lightning with 14 rockets
- 3550. Lockheed XP-58 Lightning fighter. 3/4 front
- 3720. Republic XP-47J Thunderbolt fighter
- 3571. Grumman F7F-1 Tigercat fighter. 3/4 front
- 3656. Grumman F8F-1 Bearcat fighter on deck
- 3703. Ryan FR-1 Fireball with 4 rockets in flight
- 3652. Blackburn Firebrand IV torp. bomber in fl.
- 3526. Gloster Meteor I twin-jet fighter in flight
- 3701. Hawker Tempest II fighter. Radial. 3/4 front
- 3660. Arado Ar 234 jet bomber. Side
- 3663. Heinkel He 162 Volksjager jet fighter
- 3657. Heinkel He 219 night fighter-bomber. Side
- 3665. Junkers Ju 388 night fighter. 3/4 front
- 3722. Messerschmitt Me 163 Komet jet fighter
- 3659. Messerschmitt Me 262A1 jet fighter
- 3666. Messerschmitt Me 410 fighter bomber

ORDER BY NUMBER ONLY

PRICE: 25 photos 30c. 12 photos \$1.00
OVER 2,300 PHOTOS IN STOCK

(Continued from page 6)

least as far as can be attained with available materials and power plants.

"If the value and popularity of model building is to be kept up in the future it will be necessary to invent new problems, new contest events, new types of models and power plants. Take indoor models for example—the endurance of indoor models has gone up from 4 minutes in 1930 to 26 minutes in 1940. The goal of a 30 minute flight still remains as a challenge to builders, but it soon will be attained. In this event the problem is to secure the greatest possible endurance with a model of given wing area using a rubber motor.

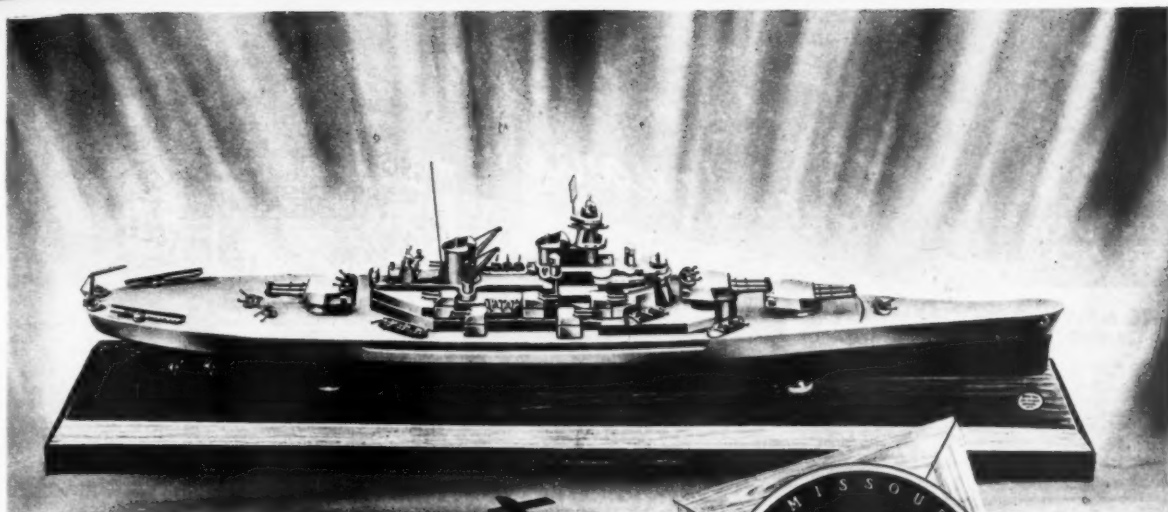
"The main part of this progress," Hew continues, "is due to improvements in design and workmanship of the models. A big boost, of course, was achieved with the invention of microfilm. Now the materials, balsa wood, microfilm, tungsten wire and rubber seem to be fairly well standardized, and the workmanship and design problems have been solved to such an extent that the endurance of the models approach the theoretical maximum. Unless some radical new super-light construction material is invented to replace balsa wood, the endurance of indoor models will continue about the same as the present records, and the interest in this type of flying will probably die out gradually. If some radical new material is invented, the duration of the models will probably become so great that a contest will be impractical, and again the event will become unpopular. Thus it appears that in order for indoor flying to remain popular, new events will have to be introduced to provide a fresh incentive for the model builder.

"The same argument holds in a less definite way for outdoor rubber and gas events. In these, the element of chance always remains to make a contest more interesting. In these types of models, the aerodynamic and structural design is highly perfected, though considerable development in gas motor design still appears possible."

We asked Phillips if he thought there would be many new types of contests. He felt that a hard question to answer. But he asked, "who could have predicted the popularity of U-control flying before its fairly recent invention? Yet, this is an excellent example of the type of new development needed to keep model building popular. Some new developments achieved during the war may lead to important advances in model building. These include new construction materials like plastics, and new types of glues for stronger construction. Jet propulsion intrigues every model builder, but unfortunately this type of power plant is very inefficient at the speeds attained by conventional models. Probably the biggest field for development is the control of models. Radio control will undoubtedly be increasingly popular. Some other means of control less complicated and more within the means of the average builder is needed, and this problem is probably the most important facing the model builder of today."

It looks as though there's much food for thought in what our boys say. Do you agree? Maybe you have that "other means of control" in the back of your mind. If you have, speak up, friend, speak up.

A POINT WE'VE BEEN meaning to mention for quite some time now (as a matter of fact, ever since this column started) is a little recognition for the gas (Turn to page 50)



**Authenticast
Exclusive!**

**FAMED USS MISSOURI
FULL-HULL OFFICIAL SCALE MODEL
WITH REPLICA OF SURRENDER PLAQUE**



Kit plaque is size of a quarter
... ready for mounting on base

A DREAM OF A MODEL — the answer to a model fan's dream! Historic U. S. Battleship Missouri — the spotlight ship of today! Now, for the first time anywhere, available complete with a genuine replica of the surrender plaque, just as it appears on the deck where the peace was signed. You'll prize this valuable part as much as you'll treasure the model itself! And you'll be proud when your friends admire your clever handiwork . . . the parts "go together" so easily, you're sure to have a finished model that would do credit to a master craftsman.

Complete **Authenticast** assembly kit of the USS Missouri includes easy directions, detailed diagram, tools, and over 100 perfectly scaled cast-metal parts — all ready for you to enjoy hours of fun building!

USS Missouri full-hull model, official scale: 1 inch to 500 inches, \$12.95

There are 7 other **Authenticast** assembly kits, waterline models uniformly scaled 1 inch to 500 inches: U. S. Aircraft Carrier ENTERPRISE (Yorktown Class); U. S. Battleship MISSOURI (Iowa Class); U. S. Battleship NORTH CAROLINA Class; U. S. Heavy Cruiser BALTIMORE Class; U. S. Light Cruiser CLEVELAND Class; U. S. Destroyer SIMS Class; U. S. Destroyer Escort DE-51 (Buckley Class) — priced \$7.00 to \$11.00 at hobby shops everywhere.

See these and many other exciting models in the colorful, new **Authenticast** catalog — 32 pages of action-packed photos showing models in simulated battle! Send 35c in coin for yours!



Authenticast
COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

91-06 132nd St., Richmond Hill 18, L. I., N. Y.

STOP THE PRESS

OK Engines make Front Page News!

IMPROVED
Super '60' REDUCED to
\$21

**Will Wonders never cease?
A lowered retail-price . . .
NOW?**

... in the face of unfilled demand at current prices, at any price? A 12½% reduction in the face of nationwide headlines about rising production costs?

Our post-war production set-up reflects all the efficiencies instituted when the entire plant was on a round-the-clock, war-time schedule. Economies resulting from complete, ahead-of-schedule reconversion makes it possible to announce this dramatic reduction months before originally envisioned.

We share the savings with you—AT ONCE—in simple appreciation for your friendship and loyalty to Super '60'—we could do no less!

**LOWER than
PRE-WAR Selling Price
of bare engine!**

NOW IT CAN BE TOLD

Vital Design Advances for Easier Starting — Greater Power! Super '60' engines delivered by dealers (since Jan. 1st) incorporate vital design advances. Extensive laboratory tests proving exceptional thrust, torque and endurance have been confirmed by modelers from coast to coast in both 'free' and 'tethered' flight! Sturdy — rugged — dependable Super '60' delivers the power to 'take you up' — with plenty to spare! Today, tomorrow — Super '60' is your partner in supreme flying pleasure. Team up — right now.

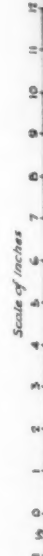
A WORD ABOUT PRICE: The Super '60' Engine at \$21.00 is a complete 'ready-to-run' power unit fully equipped with Coil, Spark Plug, Condenser, Bakelite Gas Tank, Neoprene Fuel Line and Hook-up Wire!

'OK' motors are featured and sold through franchised dealers. If no dealer in your immediate vicinity, write for outlet nearest you and receive illustrated, descriptive, diagrammatic hook-up brochure at the same time.



HERKIMER TOOL & MODEL WORKS
HERKIMER, NEW YORK

EXPORT OFFICE:
120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Cable address (all cables) Concordia, N. Y.



model culver V



THIS model has two valuable qualities. It is almost exactly to scale—a virtue made possible by the design of the prototype which lends itself admirably to model work—and as a model in its own right it has proved itself to be unusually easy to handle.

With the thought in mind that weight does matter, an attempt was made to lighten the structure as much as was practical without sacrificing strength. The original idea of carving and hollowing out a solid chunk of balsa was discarded, not without misgivings, for it would have cut down construction time and may not have added more than 3 oz. at most to the total weight. The builder with a preference for the "Hollow log" type of construction, therefore, should not necessarily be swayed from his favored method and may build it the way he thinks best. Certainly the plans will serve as a guide for either technique.

After making a full size construction layout, the fuselage is started. Lay down the crotch and by means of temporary crossbraces keep it rigidly to its correct plan form. The firewall and formers indicated at sections A to F are to be accurately cut out; upon this depends the flow of body contour and, more important perhaps, the ease with which it may be sheeted. Do not expect the desired degree of fidelity to contour by merely enlarging as closely as possible the quarter-size sections on the drawing. True, with the grid lines shown, reasonably accurate formers can be drawn; but unless they are further checked against the plan and elevation on the construction layout discrepancies are bound to appear. The thickness of an ink line enlarged 4 times, for instance, can throw the whole alignment out.

With the formers cemented to the crotch there remains only the addition of the 3/16" square stringers and the inlay of 3/16" hard sheet between stations A and D before the skeleton structure is complete. Check for alignment, and if necessary pin in a few temporary diagonal braces to retain proper squareness while the cement is drying. Fin and rudder are next cut out and sanded to a smooth

finish. Note that rudder is permanently offset to the left and that the entire assembly is cemented to the structure. The top 3/16" square stringer has been cut away to admit the fin into which the stringer is then mortised.

Sheet the entire bottom half of the fuselage with 3/32" very soft sheet, and rough-shape the hollowed out tail block which is attached at station F.

Stabilizer and elevator assembly is next. The elevator crank, formed from 1/16" steel wire, is pressed into the elevator and cemented; then elevator and stabilizer are hinged together as shown. It will be best to connect tie rod to elevator crank before the stable-elevator assembly is permanently cemented to the tail block. When this is dry, sheet top of fuselage between D and F with soft 3/32" balsa.

At this point the bellcrank may be made and attached to a piece of 1/16" plywood about 1-1/2" wide and long enough to span the crotch. Connect the tie rod, previously cut and bent to size, to the bellcrank and then cement the plywood strip to the underside of the crotch making sure at the same time that the position of both bellcrank and elevator is neutral.

Make up a block of medium balsa large enough to fit between stations A and D. Carve to outline of the canopy leaving it about 1/32" oversize. Hollow out to about 1/8" to 5/32" wall thickness and trim up the window openings. Leave plenty of material at the post between windshield and window, or else reinforce it with a piece of 1/16" x 3/16" strip. A former of 1/8" thickness is cemented into the canopy at A and D as shown on the plan. Tack the semi-finished canopy to the crotch with four small drops of cement and set aside to dry.

Of the cowl and motor mounting nothing much can be said. Except for the 5° "downthrust," which is definitely recommended, the method of mounting and to some extent the shape of the cowl is dependent upon the motor used as well as upon the personal preference of the builder. Assuming that the cowl has not

(Turn to page 47)



italian diesel engine

Details of the miniature "diesels" widely used in Europe—in this case from Italy

WITH the advent of peace, model airplane enthusiasts in Europe are working with renewed interest on their hobbies. The diesel engine which I'm going to describe is almost in full production in many Italian firms and is definitely here to stay. Considering the fact that Italy was practically without electrical equipment of any sort it is only natural that they should attempt (and with success) to work out a good substitute.

I have found that after several years of severed connections the Italian aeromodelers are anxious to again make contact with their American friends. They are quite willing to exchange ideas and to show us what has been done in Italy during the period of forced separation, and to learn what we Americans have done. I'm sure a barter of ideas will be profitable to both nations since much progress has been made with problems that interest the modeler.

I had the opportunity to speak with many Italian modelers and to see their different model planes and engines. The only conventional type (as I understood engines then) that I saw was a German pre-war gas engine with the usual spark plug and electrical system. All the rest were of the new diesel type.

It is a well known fact that the usual type electrical ignition engine has several distinct disadvantages. Foremost, the dead weight of the electrical equipment is generally equal to that of the engine

by JIM WATSON

alone, thereby increasing the wing loading with an obvious effect on gliding ratio. Moreover, the principal causes of malfunctioning are due to the ignition system which is not easily made to operate perfectly. Logically the Italians, being short of electrical equipment (batteries, coils, etc.) have relied on the advantage gained by using the diesel type.

These engines could appropriately be called "compression ignition engines." The ignition of the gaseous mixture is accomplished by the heat of a rapid compression at a high ratio. Considering the volatile fuels used, this combustion can be readily conceived. Carburetion is the same as employed on conventional model engines.

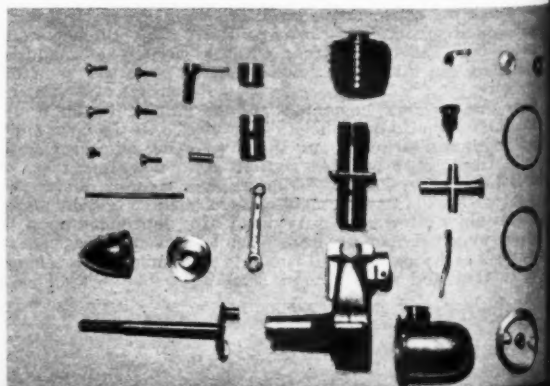
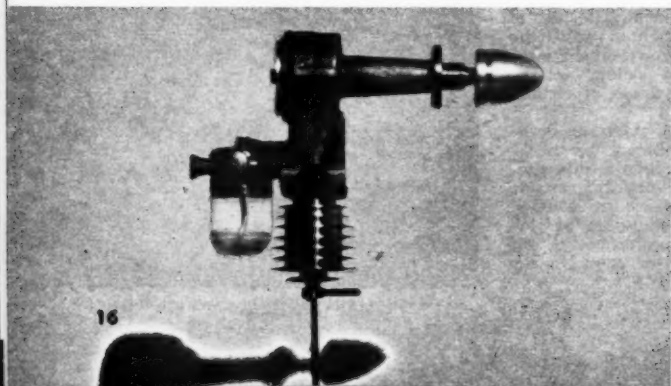
I should like to relate how the present accomplishment was attained. As far as I can find out the first experimentation along these lines was carried out in Switzerland on semi-diesel or hot head types. In these, ignition for the first power stroke is produced by an electrically heated copper block situated in the cylinder head. This block retains the heat for the continuing cycles.

Some rather interesting experiments were conducted in Italy by Vantini (Padua) who first made tests on conventional engines where the spark plug was replaced by a small coil of platinum wire.

When starting, the coil was heated by a 4 volt battery. Cooling of the coil after the battery was disconnected and pre-ignition were prevented by taking special precautions. The results obtained were excellent but the fragility and high cost of the platinum coil made it impracticable.

To appreciate this compression ignition engine we must investigate some of the difficulties encountered. The main problem was one of finding a method by which the compression ratio could be varied while the engine was operating. This was achieved by a Swiss firm (Klemm Schenk) that employed a twenty year old English patented device which had been impractical when first invented. This firm created the now famous *Dyno I* and their patent solved the problem. The compression ratio was varied by means of a counter piston in the cylinder operated by means of a screw or cam. Immediately numerous Italian modelers set to work studying the engine, realizing that with the war already started there would be an acute shortage of electrical equipment. Not only the larger firms but small workshops and many experienced modelers labored for several years to produce successful diesels. All this remarkable interest, naturally, brought out many types which while they were not completely satisfactory, served to urge the modelers on to further improvements.

Among the first types produced to (Turn to page 46)



by CHARLES H. GRANT

An expert analysis of more "dream ships"

MOST young men, especially of the creative type, feel it necessary to occasionally express their ideas in one form or another. This is a natural reaction of the creative mind. They resent orthodox procedure and are spurred to create something new, something different. Such expression commonly takes the form of all sorts of new and fantastic airplane designs some worthwhile, others faulty. Improvement is only possible when faults are recognized and corrected—and expert criticism is necessary. This column is established to give this criticism and to endeavor in every possible way to show the fundamental principles underlying design, whether large craft or models, so that readers will benefit and obtain knowledge which may be useful in their future aviation activities.

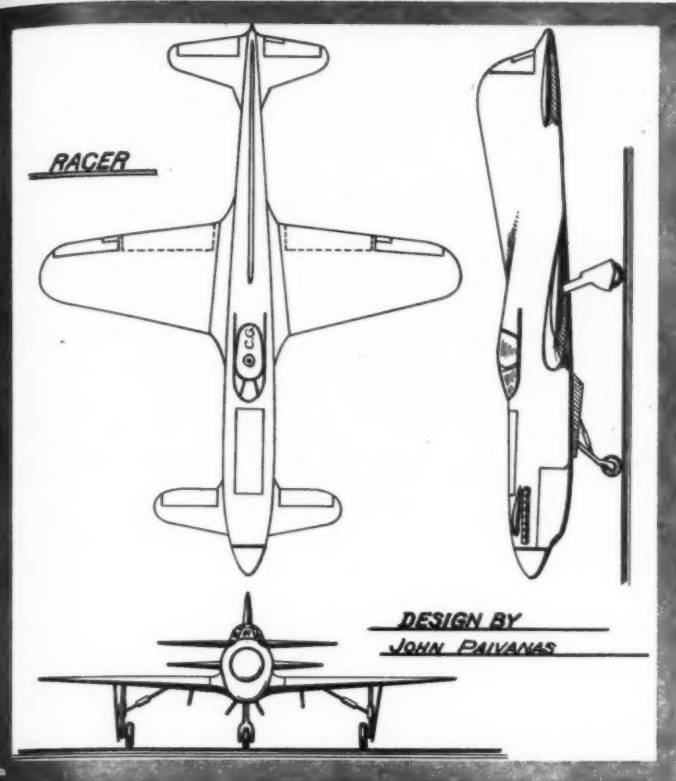
A number of interesting designs were sent to us recently. One of the most unusual comes from Pvt. J. A. Paivanas, No. 12104132, Squadron O—Barracks 132, 3505th A.A.F. B.U., Scott Field, Ill., shown on this page. It is especially pleasing because of its contours and graceful appearance. Usually this is the first consideration of any project. Some people say, if it looks good—it is good. Let us see how well Pvt. Paivanas has fulfilled his task of designing.

The design of any airplane hinges around and is totally dependent upon its purpose. Its efficiency is determined by how well it fulfills this purpose. So we see here that this old saying, concerning a plane being excellent if it looks good, is not necessarily true. The plane itself can show aerodynamic efficiency in some particular phase of performance, but its general design may be such that it does not fulfill its purpose to the fullest extent. For instance, if you design a plane for speed and finally find that its proportions do not give speed but instead long duration or high altitude, it certainly is not an efficient design in respect to speed though it may be efficient in gaining altitude.

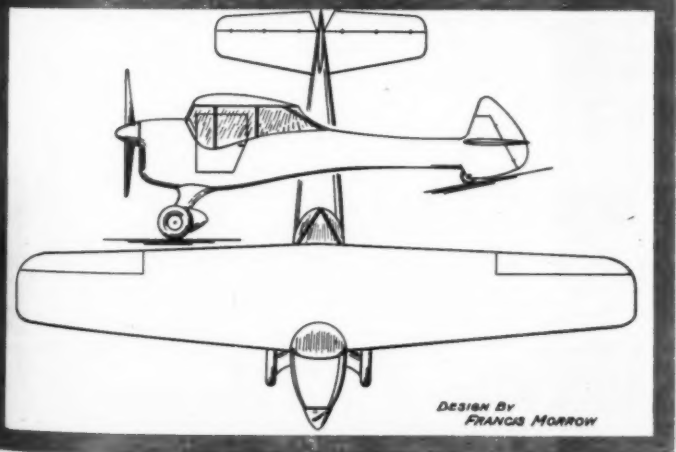
The units required for any airplane, whether for speed or other type of performance, are basic. There must be a means of lift, power generating unit, stabilizing means (tail surfaces in the case of an airplane), a landing gear, controls, and some form of structure to hold all these essential units together. These are included in this design; in fact there are more units than absolutely required. This plane has not only tail surfaces but also a front lifting elevator and resembles, in general arrangement of tail and elevator, the old Curtiss Pusher of 1908. Apparently there seems to be nothing new unless it is the form in which things are presented. All of these units are well designed with correct aerodynamic form, indicating considerable basic knowledge of the subject; also they have approximately correct relative size and position from an aerodynamic standpoint.

The next consideration is balance, which often goes by unnoticed but which is absolutely essential if the airplane is to fly efficiently and stably. After looking over your airplane and satisfying yourself concerning the shape, size and

(Turn to page 58)



design forum



3 View Gen. Arrangement
CULVER AIRCRAFT CO. INC.
CULVER V
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
DRAWN BY: [illegible]
IN THE WORKSHOP



culver V

Here is a big ship with the upturned wing-tips that model critics have decried for years

WITH 50,000 customers lined up at the gate, America's personal aircraft manufacturers are hard at work ripping out warplane jigs, scrapping special tools and clearing out their production lines to produce a stream of light-planes for the greatest pent-up airplane market in history. But even in this air age of radar, supersonic speeds, pressure cabins, electronic auto-pilots and hundreds of other war-born developments, the flying public has been cautioned that 1946 models are going to be, for the most part, slicked-up 1940 models with minor new features. That, at least, is the best that most of the big producers can promise.

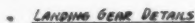
But streaking out of the maze of readjustment and reconversion aches and pains has come a comparative unknown-of, brand new 1946 design, and it packs all the war lessons into a meteor as new as this new year: the Culver V, victory in the war, victory in the battle for the lightplane lead!

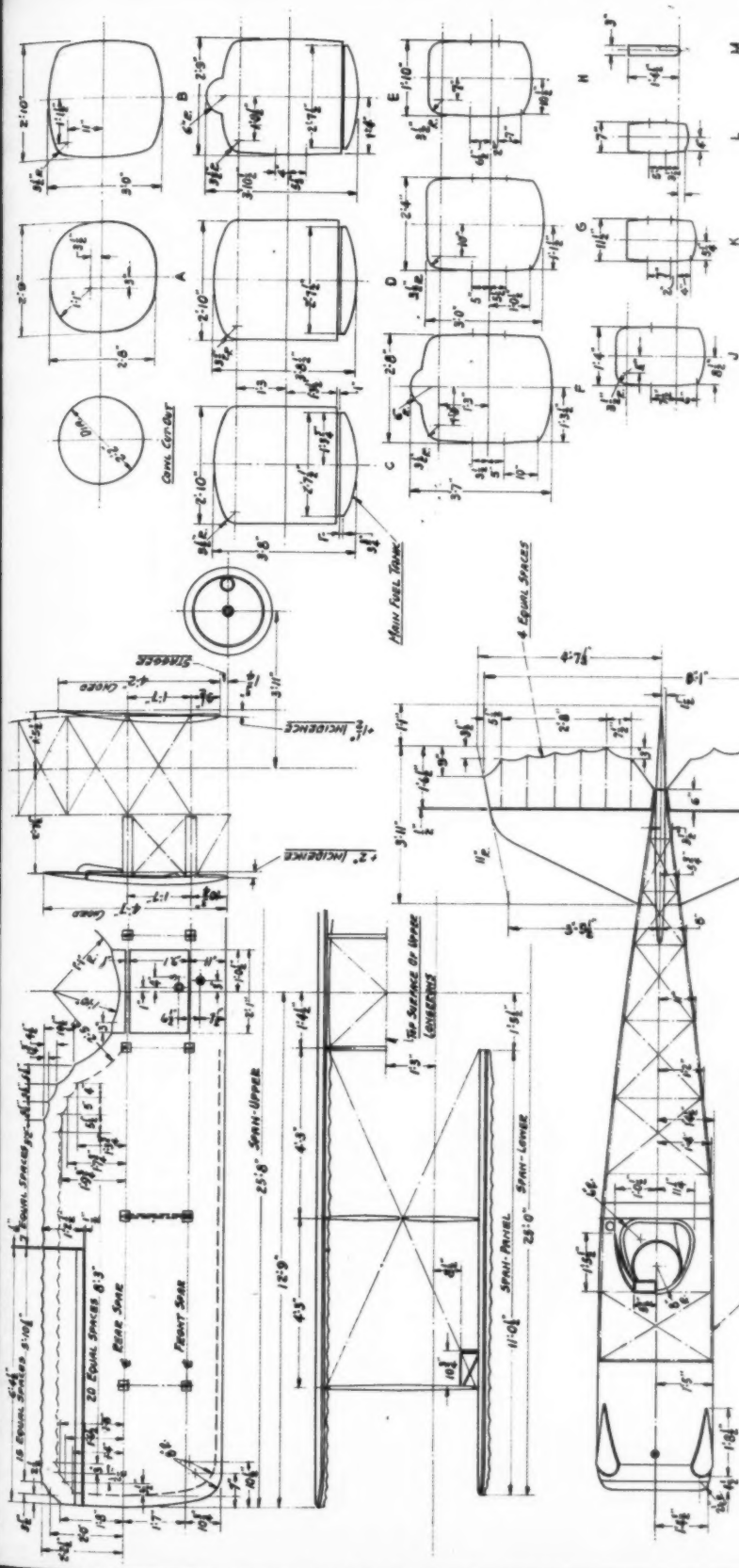
When we say the Culver V is "new", don't think we aren't aware of you prewar MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS readers lurking around this page mumbling something about: "Yeah, guess he doesn't remember the prewar Cadet!" Well, take a look at the two of them lined up: the Model V and the Cadet. The V is "one shoulder wider", the landing gear is tricycle, the engine has 10 more hp and fuel injection, which eliminates the carburetor, the flaps are electrically operated, the range and speed are vastly increased—and if that isn't enough, it has an entirely new "Simpli-fly" control system that takes the guesswork out of flying and puts the V in the foolproof category.

This new control system is the most unique single feature of the Model V, almost a push-button flight method. In essence, it was created by connecting the flaps with the stabilizer in an effort to provide constant longitudinal trim. When the flaps of a conventional airplane are lowered a resulting "pitching moment," which acts to pull the plane over on its nose, is created. In order that the plane maintain level flight the pilot must pull back on the stick. Obviously, if, as the flaps come down the horizontal stabilizer simultaneously should come up, the pitching

(Turn to page 50)







NOTES:

THERE ARE NO DIMENSIONS IN BOTH MAIN PANELS. UPPER MAIN IS 6" AND COMPLETE PANEL TWO LOWER PANELS ARE BUILT TO FUEL TANK. PLANS IN HISTORIC-SIZE ENGINE WERE PUBLISHED IN JUNE 1945 ISSUE OF MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. PLANS ON VICTORIES 30 GR. MACHINE GUN WILL BE PUBLISHED IN FUTURE ISSUE OF MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

AIR INC. INC. 51 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
SCALE: 5"=1'-0"
LAYOUT PLANS & DATA
DRAWN BY: ...
W. A. WYLAN

S.VII

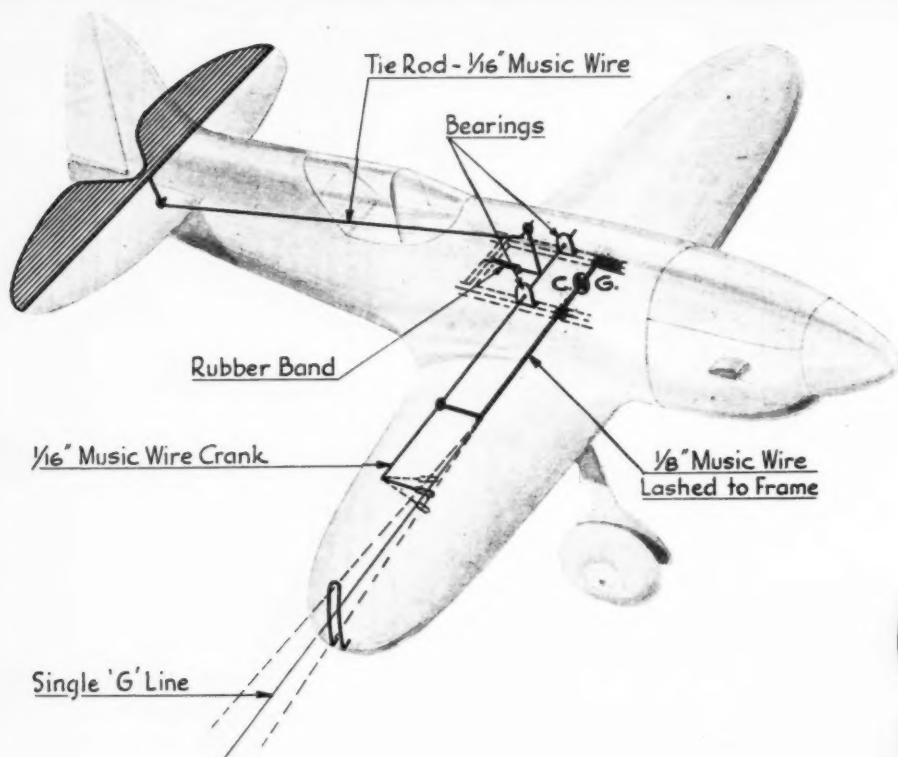


Fig. 1—A single line control system with movable elevator

control line flying

Here are the answers to many questions the uninitiated may wish to know on the subject of control line flying

by J. S. LUCK

PART 1

FEW of the older enthusiasts have realized that there is an ever increasing flock of potential control line fans impatiently waiting to join the fold. These young men, many of whom have reached the right age group in the years since Pearl Harbor, would have become ardent followers before now were it not for a war-imposed shortage of material and a lack of constructive encouragement. Again, there are many who often thought of trying their hand at the game but regretfully stifled the urge pending study of a proper "primer."

In this article, calculated to satisfy both these groups, it will be assumed that the reader has little or no knowledge of tethered flying but is not necessarily without a little model-building experience. It is hoped that after the prospective control liner has read all that follows he shall be able unerringly to select from among the many published plans a model best suited to his abilities. He need never, in other words, "bite off more than he can chew in comfort."

There are really only two methods by which tethered models are flown, but so many refinements have been added to the original techniques that there now exists at least one practical means of retaining control over a model airplane which will appeal to almost any temperament and taste.

Through popular usage the term "tethered flying" has come to include all types of controlled or restrained flight, though originally it referred only to the tethering of a conventional free flight model by 35 feet or so of line to a stationary pole set in the middle of a smooth tract of ground. The ship was allowed to course around the pole under power and thus provided an ideal way of checking trim and general flight characteristics.

G-line control differs from the original conception of tethered flying only in one important respect—the added ability to direct the flight pattern in mild climbs and dives through the medium of a line between the wing tip (or other special anchor point) and the end of a fairly rigid fishpole, about 8' long, held in the hands of the pilot. If the model is correctly

adjusted for level flight it can safely be made to climb and dive as the tip of the pole is raised and lowered.

The usual G-line setup does not readily lend itself to sharp maneuvering because of an appreciable lag in answering an indicated pattern; but this rather unfortunate G-line feature was largely overcome by W. L. Barr who utilized the vertical travel of the control line to actuate an elevator (with which a plane is then equipped) much in the same manner as in U-control (Fig 1). A model so fitted should respond quickly, and for this reason its application to pure speed models immediately suggests itself. With the drag of only one line to contend with, greater velocity is obviously attainable while it may still be possible to exercise some measure of positive and instantaneous control action so necessary to the successful flying and landing of high speed aircraft.

Although G-line models can be flown without any internal control mechanism, and usually are, the U-control ships are not quite so free of complexity. Without attempting to question the virtue of sim-

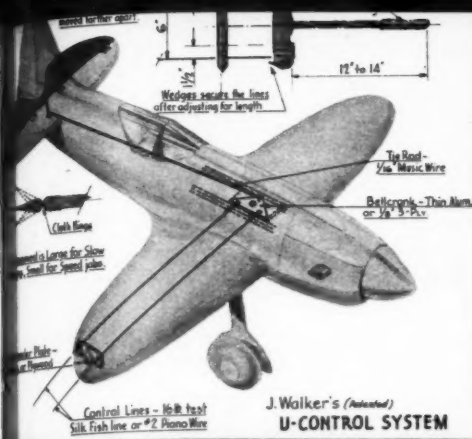


Fig 2—Standard two-line control developed by Jim Walker

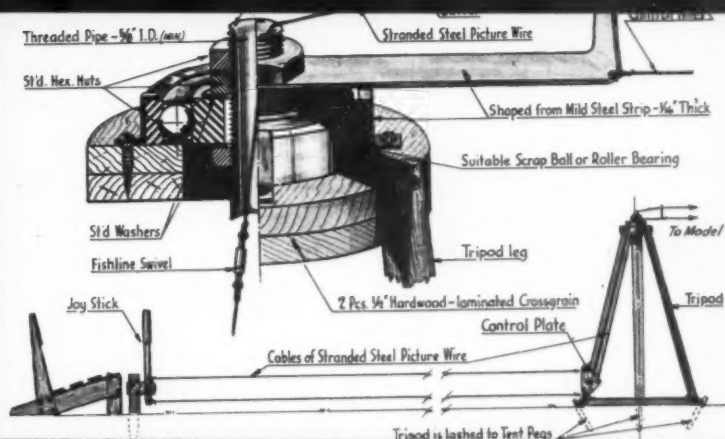


Fig. 3—Complete layout of the pylon control arrangement

plcity, however, it cannot be denied that the U-control system permits far greater opportunity to dazzle the spectators, and consequently most tether fans consider U-control flying a little superior to G-line.

The most popular form of U-control linkage (Jim Walker patent, Fig. 2) has been so frequently published in this magazine that a detailed explanation of its operation is quite unnecessary. Other mechanisms, notably those supplied with the Victor Stanzel's *V-Shark* and the Eagle's *Dreamer*, vary the principle of Walker's original idea without appreciably affecting the result. *Shark* and *Dreamer* systems are both excellent but, because of the exacting parts they employ, are not so easily made with the facilities available to the average kitchen table craftsman and are, therefore, best made commercially by the kit manufacturers.

Unlike G-line, the U-control models are directed by 2 lines which couple the elevator actuating bellcrank in the model to a short handle in the pilot's hand. The handle or "stick" is moved by wrist action alone and the controlling motions can be made with extreme delicacy or, if rare

occasion demands, with considerable vigor.

One variation of U-control flying which enjoys fair popularity is a comparatively new version of the original tethered flying idea. The model is tethered to a pylon some 30' high, through which the U-control lines are connected to the model. The pilot remains outside the flight circle and maneuvers his ship by a regular joy stick. Cables from the stick to the pylon complete the setup (Fig. 3). Pylon flying has many advantages, but unfortunately it also has one serious drawback. If the lines should slacken the pilot cannot take the usual corrective measure, which consists of stepping back a few paces until tension is again felt; and this one objection is inclined to delegate pylon flying to a mere "fair weather" sport. However, given ideal conditions, it can give more all around pleasure than any other form of controlled flight.

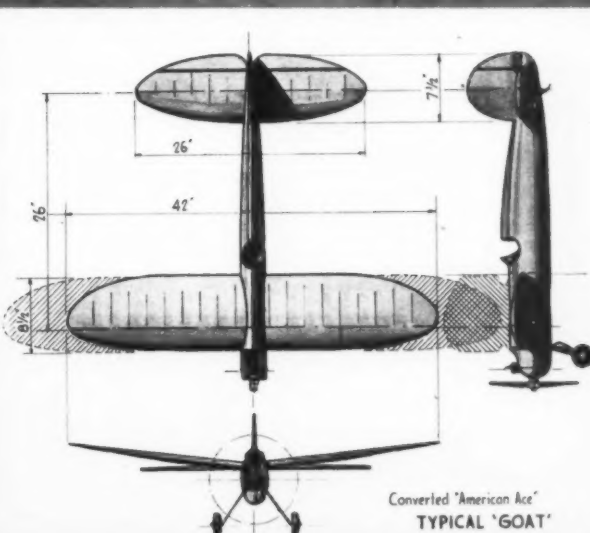
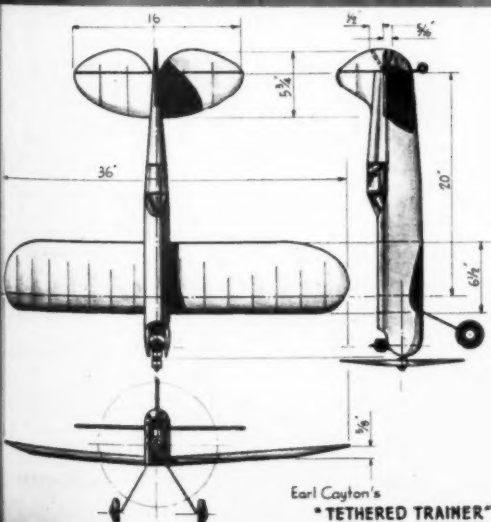
In both U-control and G-line the senses of sight and feeling are concentrated on the model to the exclusion of all else, until there remains only a vague impression of general surroundings. The pilot visualizes his maneuvers by judging their relation to a greenish brown blur and

blue sky. Should he attempt to actually see details of the course as it flashes by the result would be either a crash, or dizziness, or both. On the other hand the pylon pilot can sit back in an armchair, if he wishes, and really appreciate the aerobatics he is performing; he becomes at once both spectator and pilot—a unique situation and a thrilling one. Because each lap is of constant radius from a stationary center, it is possible to cut the motor as well as lower flaps and landing gear by means of a feeler wire on the offside wing tip which may be tripped by a short stick placed directly in its path (*Inasmuch as the AMA seems to have outlawed jettisonable landing gears, there is much applause and credit due the first designer of a truly practical retracting undercarriage which will not only lower at the correct moment but be strong enough to take repeated landings.*)

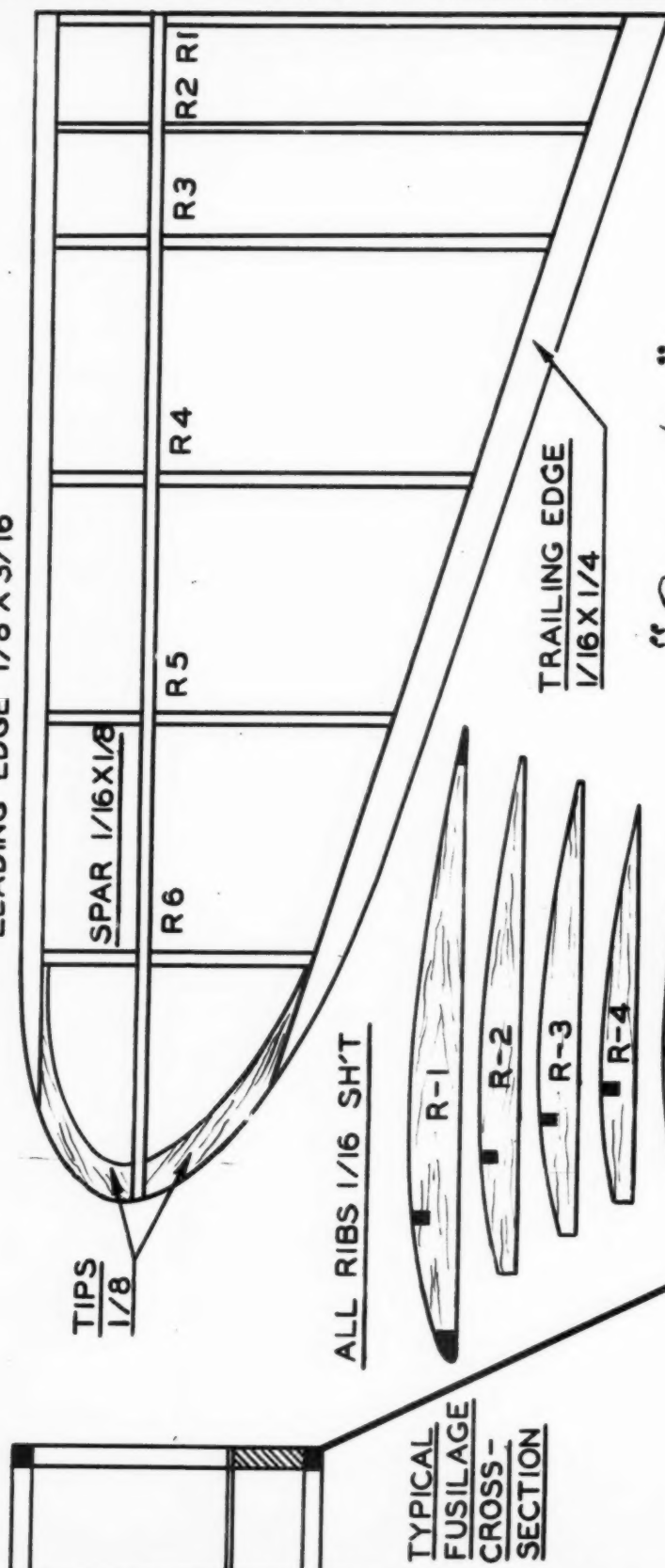
So much for the various methods, and now a little about the airplane itself.

The model first chosen should be slow. This does not mean fitting an *Atom* (no matter how "Mighty") to one of the super jobs with advertised speeds well in excess of 100 mph. To do so would give

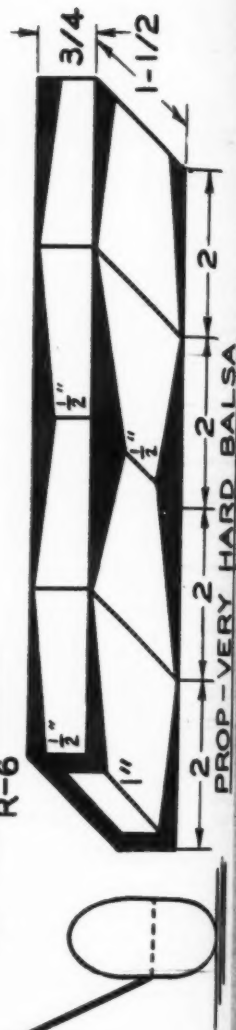
(Turn to page 84)



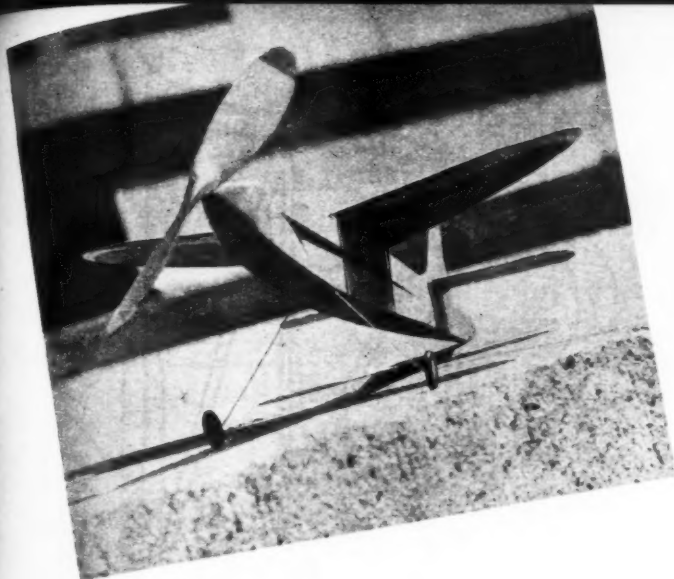
LEADING EDGE 1/8 X 3/16



ALL RIBS 1/16 SH'T

TYPICAL
FUSILAGE
CROSS-
SECTIONTRAILING EDGE
1/16 X 1/4*"Speedie"*

PROP-VERY HARD BALSA



Can't get a motor? Try this rubber powered tether line speed demon for a real thrill

MUCH talk has been heard about the speed of modern planes, and the idea occurred to me—why not streamline rubber models as well as gas for high speed flights. The resulting craft is shown herewith; clean, efficient and capable of developing speeds of 30 to 50 mph—or in comparison to real planes, from 840 to 1400 mph.

DESIGN THEORY—Speedie is a result of combining several features found in real planes. Probably the most outstanding is the rudder design which is derived directly from the Boeing B-17 bomber. The stabilizer is borrowed from the Short Sterling, long range British bomber, and proved to be very satisfactory.

The fuselage was made as simple as possible. The length is 3/4 of the wingspan. The landing gear was designed ruggedly to take the strain of landing at an angle of 30° at 50 mph, yet it does not burden the plane with excessive weight or drag.

The prop presented a real problem. It must be able to absorb the power produced by the motor and transform it into driving energy. The one I finally decided upon was a strong, thin, high pitch, two-bladed type.

The original model was made from balsa, but since weight is one of the less important factors in speed flying, successful models of pine can be built by using slightly lighter pine than is specified on the plans for balsa. The importance of strength and general workmanship cannot be stressed too much, so do your best and you will be rewarded with a beautiful model, both in appearance and performance.

CONSTRUCTION—The plans are drawn full size, so trace the structures on any handy paper. Cover the plans with waxed paper to prevent the glue from adhering to them. Make two fuselage sides at the same time, one atop the other, to insure congruency.

Lay down the 1/8" square hard balsa longerons and pin them securely in position. Then glue in place medium hard

uprights and diagonals. Allow these to dry overnight before removing from the workbench. Slice apart and glue in the 1/8" square crossbraces. The landing gear is bent from .034 in. diameter music wire which proved sufficiently strong. With thread, bind the gear to upright No. 3 and spread several coats of glue over the joint, allowing each to dry thoroughly. The rear rubber hanger is made of 2 pieces of 1/8" x 1/2" balsa cut to fit, with a 3/32" notch provided as indicated on the plans.

The wings should present no difficulty as they are built like most others. Be sure to sand the leading edge to blend in with the airfoil. The tail surfaces, although unique, are easily built using balsa sizes as noted on the plans. The hinges are made of 3/8" x 3/16" x 1/64" aluminum glued in place before the surfaces are covered. The nose and tail plugs are carved from a block of soft balsa. Trace the side and top view on the blocks and cut out on a jig saw. Be sure to center the shaft hole in the nose block accurately because it is an important factor. Proceed to carve the blocks so they flow in with the lines of the fuselage. Leave a 1/8" notch around the nose block so it fits snugly in the fuselage.

The prop is carved from very hard balsa or soft basswood or pine. Using the dimensions on the plans, cut a blank and

'speedie'

center it exactly so it will run true. Carve it to an airfoil shape and sand to a smooth finish. Balance carefully, then slip a shaft bent of .034 music wire through the nose plug—through several 1/4" diameter washers and through the prop. Form a loop which is pulled back into the prop and glued securely.

The plane is now ready for covering and finishing. Sand all parts which will be in contact with the paper. Silkspan was used on the original because it is easily applied, especially around curves. It was fastened to the fuselage with a thin mixture of clear dope and cement. Entire sides of the fuselage can be covered at one time. Paper each half of the wing before the dihedral is put in. The bottom halves of the wing and also the stabilizer are covered first. Apply as many coats of thin clear dope as necessary to fill the pores. Then put on two coats of the final color. Sand lightly between coats to insure a smooth surface.

Assemble stab and rudder as shown on the plans before attaching to fuselage. Incorporate 1" dihedral in the wing and two 1/16" x 1/8" strips under rib No. 2 to enable the wing to set evenly on the fuselage. Glue tail assembly in its proper position on the fuselage.

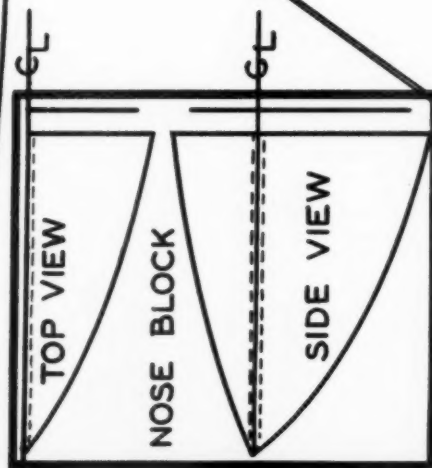
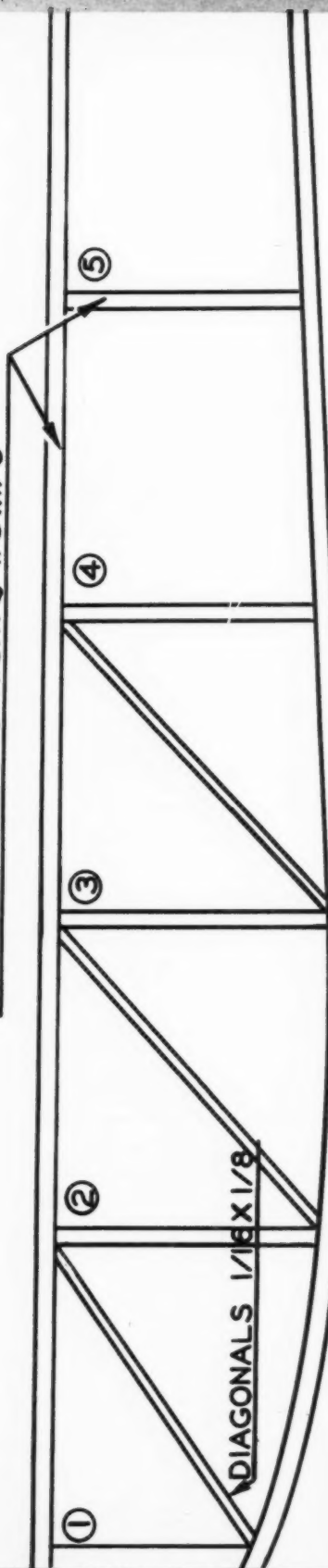
This concludes the building and assembly and we are now ready for flying. Attach the wing using a rubber band, with a 1/16" x 1/16" stick under the leading edge. Slip 8 strands of 1/8" flat rubber through the fuselage, anchoring it in the rear with a 3/32" diameter dowel. Test glide and adjust for a large circle to the left. The R. T. P. (Round the Pole) device consists only of a stick, such as a broom handle, stuck into the ground with a 15' length of string from the top to a pin glued on the leading edge of the left wing. Put about 100 turns in the motor and hand launch.

The propeller produces a terrific amount of torque so free flights are almost impossible. After the adjustments are taken care of, put in four more strands of rubber and watch out!

(Turn to page 56)



LONGERONS AND UPRIGHTS 1/8X1/8



RUBBER TUBING

L. GEAR & PROP SHAFT .034

BEND & PULL BACK INTO PROP.

1/16 X 1/8
BALSA

1/8 SHEET

1/8 X 1/8 BALSA

1/16 SHEET

STABILIZER POSITION

1" STREAMLINED WHEELS

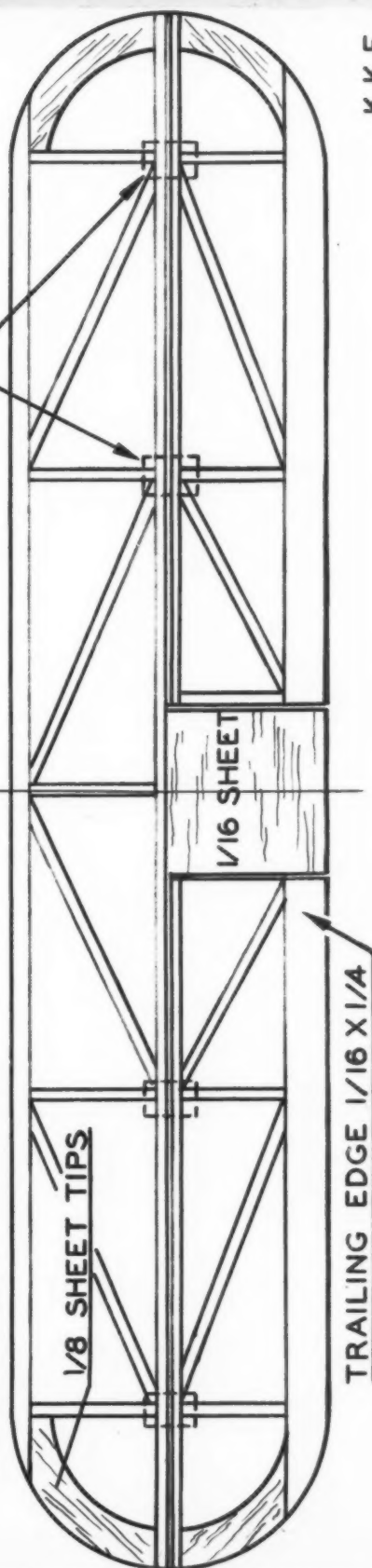
K.K.F.

RUDDER POSITIONREAR RUBBER
HANGERTAIL PLUG
CARVED FROM
1/4 BalsaLEAVE THIS PORTION UN-
COVERED TO PERMIT EASY
ACCESS TO RUBBER MOTOR

STAT.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WIDTH.	1-1/2	SAME AS STAT. #1 →				1	1/8	3/4	3/8	1/4

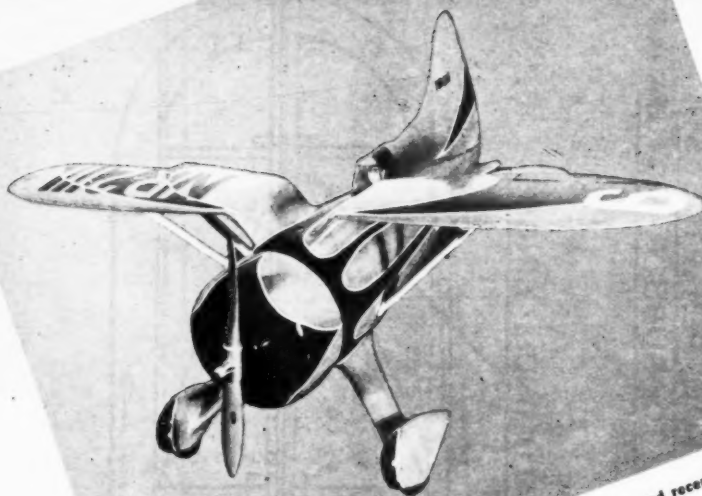
FUSILAGE WIDTHS AT VARIOUS STATIONS OVERALL

STAB. C

LEADING EDGE - 1/8 X 1/8.010 ALUMINUM HINGES

K.K.F.

air ways



No. 1—A 19" Springfield Racer made in 1935 by Joe Kochis and recently rebuilt

THIS month we are going to talk about photographs—good ones, fair ones, but mostly poor ones. Naturally, we receive a great many photos out of which a dozen or so are selected for this page. However, at least half of those we get are of no use, for one or more of the reasons mentioned below. Not only the photos sent in for *Airways*, but also those for model articles are often of such poor quality that they are unusable.

Now before going further let us state that we know film and paper are scarce and often of doubtful quality. We know that cameras are hard to obtain. But, fellows, the surprising thing we notice is that more often than not the poor photos are the result not of inferior equipment but of "pilot error" on the part of the fellow running the camera!

By far the greatest percentage of photos are spoiled because the taker did not choose the proper background for the model. Not many of us have a live volcano as has Bill Foshag in Picture No. 3 on this page, but everyone has in his home the materials necessary to make a good background. Blankets of a solid color are good; and for dark colored models a plain white sheet is fine. These, of course, do not make what might be

called an artistic background but they do show up the details of the airplane, which of course is the main thing we are all after.

Many indeed are the shots we receive wherein a model is photographed against a brick wall, a bunch of flowers, or one in which a telegraph pole or tree sprouts out of the cockpit. Often pictures are sent in of a warplane model decorated with the latest idea in camouflage; unfortunately the camouflage is sometimes so good that the outlines of the model can only be guessed at. Obviously to show such a model up properly it should be taken against a plain solid background of such color that the model will stand out boldly. If no other suitable background is at hand the airplane can be suspended from a wire and photographed against the sky with the sun at the photographer's back.

Flight pictures are difficult and nearly always require the help of an assistant. Unless one possesses a camera with a really fast shutter even a gliding model is hard to "stop." The best way to do this is to follow the model as it sails by, swinging the camera to keep the ship centered in the viewfinder, and snapping the shutter at the most opportune mo-

ment. This technique will result in a blurred background which however is of no consequence since the model itself will be clear and sharp. Also let it be emphasized here that pictures for publication can be quite small—it is not necessary to send in a shot where the model covers the entire print area. As long as the model itself is clear it can be enlarged as much as required for magazine use. While we don't cite it as the preferred case, we have enlarged pictures for *Airways* use where the model itself was only about 3/8" span but very sharp, thus producing a very satisfactory illustration.

Aside from poor backgrounds, the next great class of useless photos are those wherein the model is out of focus. Very often this results from trying to get close enough to the model so that it will fill the entire picture area. Unfortunately this almost always results in blurring the whole plane, or at the least that part closest to the lens. Most cameras cannot take a clear shot of an object closer than 3 ft., and it's safer to keep at least 4 ft. between the lens and the nearest part of the model. There is, however, an easy way to get closeups and this is by use of a portrait attachment. The latter is a

No. 2—Hurricane powered *Fireball* of G. Chirigos has 70 flights to its credit and more to come



No. 3—Bill Foshag ready to launch glider in thermals at Paricutin volcano in Mexico

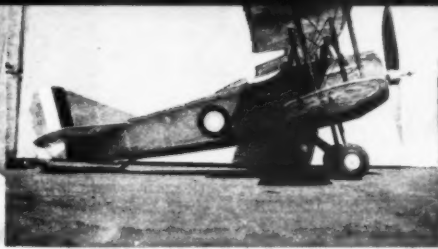


No. 4—Capt. S. T. Grant sends off Brown powered biplane for an interested audience

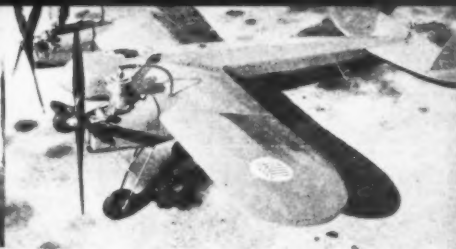




No. 12—Super detail Martin B-12 built by Robert Olson and complete in every detail



No. 11—Flying Spad 13 which John Homan says is a really fine performer



No. 10—Twin engine speedster of Lt. Com. Dillard has full throttle control

supplementary lens which slips over the main lens and alters the focal length. These attachments are low in cost and are available for all cameras, even the small box Brownies.

Regardless of what some of the "experts" say it is possible to get very good pictures with the cheapest cameras. It is simply a matter of watching the background, keeping the model far enough from the lens and using common sense in selecting the light direction.

So use care, fellows, and try to turn out pictures that do real justice to your models—not pictures for which you always have to apologize.

Joseph P. Kochis sent in Picture No. 1 of his Hall Springfield Racer which is 3/4" to the foot; wingspan is 19-1/2". He says: "The model was built in 1935. At the time I was not experienced enough for filling in fuselage and adding fillets to gull stubs and landing gear. After gathering dust for nine years I decided to rebuild it and add the stuff I left out before." A good renovated job we think.

No. 2 was sent in by George Chirigos, 1425 Carmen Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. This Fireball was built in two weeks and is painted blue with a trimming of black. George says: "The plane has 70 flights to its credit and boasts a beautiful glide. It is powered with a Hurricane 24 and has a speed of 56.3 mph with motor 1/6 open." George thought we might like to print it. Okay, George.

No. 3 was sent in by Bill Foshag. This glider was photographed just before soaring over the volcano "Paricutin" in Mexico where Bill lives with his geologist father. He says those interested in gliding should try the thermals in such a spot as they beat any he has ever seen. The glider has a 48" span and is 27" long.

Capt. S. T. Grant of Bournemouth, England, sent No. 4 showing his venerable 7' span biplane which weighs 5-3/4 lbs. and is powered by a Brown Jr. B. This ship is over 8 years old, and needless to say has covered much territory in its long

life. It is often used as the main unit of a composite setup, the upper portion of which is a small rubber powered monoplane. The latter is timed to separate from the biplane after the two are well up in the air, whereupon the monoplane travels off under its own power. Judging from the expression on the face of the small bystander in the rear the flights of this biplane are very popular indeed.

The Piper Cub Cruiser pictured in No. 5 was sent in by Joe Adams, 929 Russell St., Decatur, Ind. "It has many details," Joe says, "including built up motor, wheel parts, cockpit, movable elevators, etc., and took about two months to complete." Joe found some old copies of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS and says he may decide to build the obsolete models and see if he can get another picture in Airways sometime. Well, Joe, keep trying.

The Canal Zone is represented in No. 6 sent in by Dick Swailes, Box 423, Cocoli, C.Z. His Thunderbolt is powered with an Ohlsson 60 and is made of balsa planked 1/8" thick on the fuselage and 1/16" on the wings. Dick took about 200 hours to build this ship and said he enjoyed each second. He was in the AAF for six years and is now working in the Zone doing defense work. He writes: "I've been building planes for 16 years and finally decided to take a picture of one and send it to you." Well, we liked it so we decided to let others see for themselves.

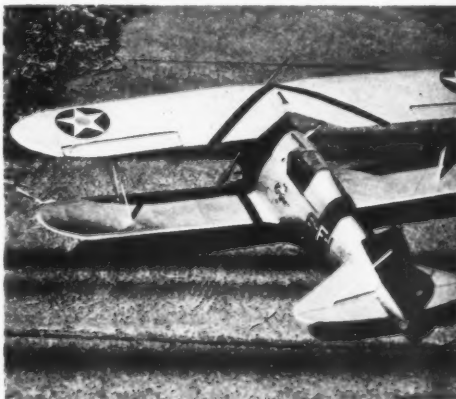
A naval lieutenant, M. W. Munk, sent us No. 7, an original design of Homer Gallie of 1463 Ingleside St., Jacksonville, Fla. Lt. Munk went to the Interstate Model Airplane meet at Jacksonville and saw a great many good fliers; he decided to photograph some and send them to us. The biplane we show has an Ohlsson 23 motor. Lt. Munk writes: "Although most of the photographs I took were of the 'also rans' the only explanation is that I shot what looked interesting to me during the running of the meet, without checking to see who was winning. Sometimes it seems that the ones

(Turn to page 66)



No. 9—Atom engined by original Eugene Parker has a flashy color scheme

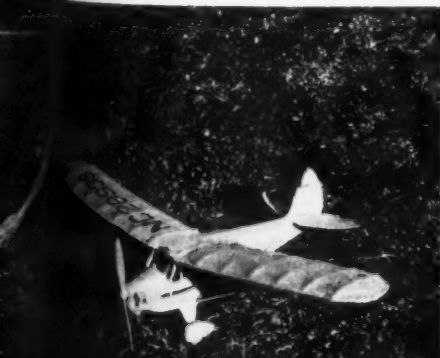
No. 8—Highly detailed scale job of George Hadley Jr. has full movable controls



No. 5—Piper with much detail by Joe Adams who didn't say how it flies

No. 6—Control line Thunderbolt has Ohlsson 60 and was built by Dick Swailes

No. 7—Slick control biplane by Homer Gallie; photo sent in by Lt. M. Munk



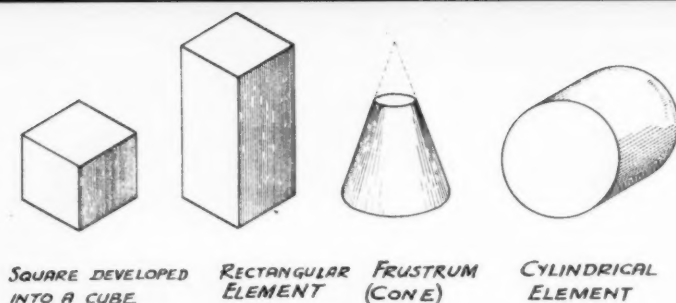


Fig. 1—Geometrical bodies of revolution

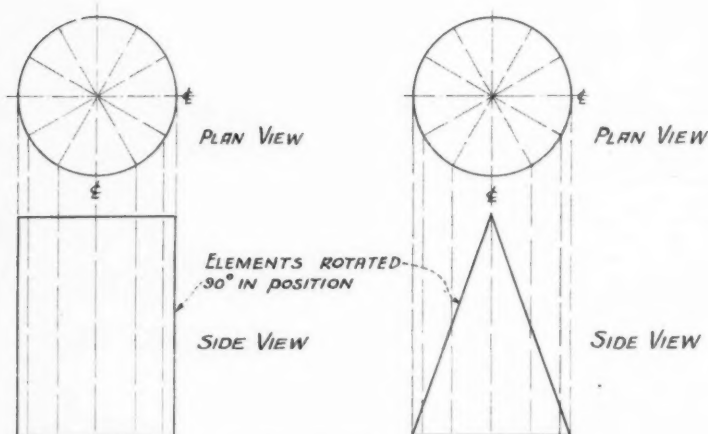


Fig. 2—Developments of bodies of revolutions

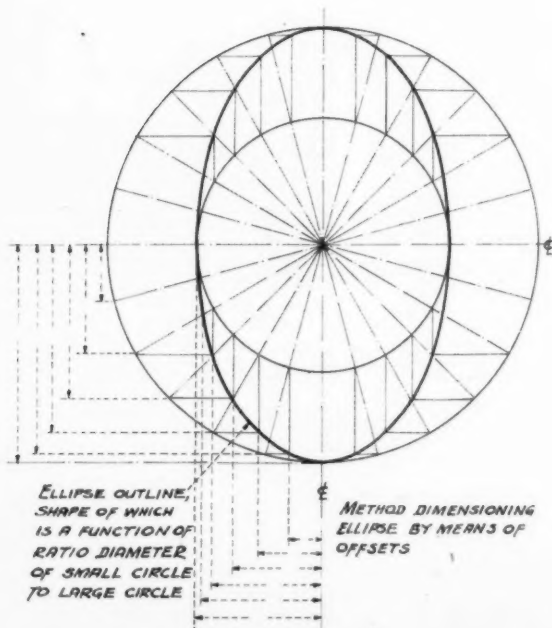


Fig. 3—Accurate construction of an ellipse

plane drafting

Further details on the application of plane geometry to model work

PART 5

GENERAL—There are two basic geometrical elements from which model airplane fuselages are developed: the cylinder and the right cone. These basic elements were selected because they present less drag than other bodies of revolution. Other basic geometrical elements are also used which are modifications of the two primary elements, these being the circle, the square, the rectangle, and the frustum cone. Examples of these appear in Fig. 1. In Fig. 2 are shown the basic projections of geometrical elements. All of these solids have a surface which when developed have single curved surfaces.

CIRCLES AND ELLIPSES—The cylinder is the geometrical element which is circular in crosssection; it is the simplest used in model airplane fuselage design. An ellipse is shown in Fig. 3. Note the method of construction. The ellipse presents less drag than any other crosssection except that of a circular body. Development of these crosssections into solids may be used as the basis for model airplane fuselage design. The intersection of other solids with these solids necessitates a development of these surfaces in the horizontal plane.

RIGHT CONES—Refer to Fig. 4. The surface of a right cone is developed by a straight line of which the vertex is centrally located with respect to the circumference of the circular base. The axis of the cone is perpendicular in all directions to the base. A straight line can be rotated about the vertex around the circumference on the circular base. All sections cut through the cone and which

are parallel to the base will be circular, and the centerline will be located on the same axis as that of the cone. In Fig. 4 is shown a right cone element which is part of the aft end of a model airplane fuselage. Circular structural members are normal to the fuselage centerline and can be made from a circular templet. A structural member of the fuselage which is canted as shown must be developed in accordance with the projection at the desired angle of the canted member.

OBLIQUE CONES—Refer to Fig. 5. The oblique cone is developed in a similar manner to that of the right cone. The axis of an oblique cone is not perpendicular to the circular base but is slanted as shown. Oblique cones are sometimes the basic geometrical element from which the aft end of a fuselage may be developed. Circular structural members are normal to the fuselage centerline and can be made from a circular templet. A structural member which is canted as shown must also be developed in accordance with the projection at the desired angle of the canted member.

FUSELAGE DEVELOPMENT FROM A RIGHT CONE—Refer to Fig. 6. Model airplane fuselages are frequently developed from circular crosssections of cylindrical elements as the basic geometrical element. In Fig. 6 is shown a typical model airplane fuselage wherein a circular skin covers an indeterminate space framework structure. Note that a cylindrical and a frustum element comprise the basic fuselage structure, and that a modified semifrustum comprises the fairing aft of the cockpit. Also note that the tail surfaces are modifications of triangular plane elements. The aft end of a fuselage is usually a faired conic element.

DEVELOPMENT OF A CONIC FAIRING ELEMENT—Refer to Fig. 7. Frequently during the course of model airplane design the use of a circular fuselage element is desirable. However, the fairing to the frustum element which comprises the aft end of the fuselage should be accomplished by fundamental geometrical methods. In this illustration the crosssection of the fuselage is represented by a circle, which in this example is comparable to the base of a cone. This conic element will be attached to the frustum which comprises the aft end of a model airplane fuselage. Note that the right half of the circumference is divided into twelve equal parts. Project a horizontal line from each point on the right half of the circumference. Draw a vertical line which represents the transverse line wherein the fuselage fairing is to begin. The distance from the vertical line, or base, should be at least three times the diameter of the base in order to present good streamline characteristics. Divide the length of the conic fairing element into seven or more equal parts, this latter being a function of the division of the right half of the circumference of the circle. Draw in the upper and lower contours in order to complete the symmetrical conic fairing.

STRAIGHT LINES ON SINGLE CURVED SURFACES—It should be understood that in the development of a cylinder, a right cone, or an oblique cone, that a line drawn from the base of any of these elements to the vertex is a straight line, although it may lie on a curved surface.

(Part 6 will appear in the April issue.)

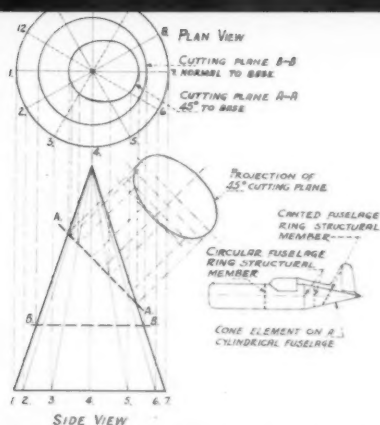


Fig. 4—Development of cutting plane relative to base

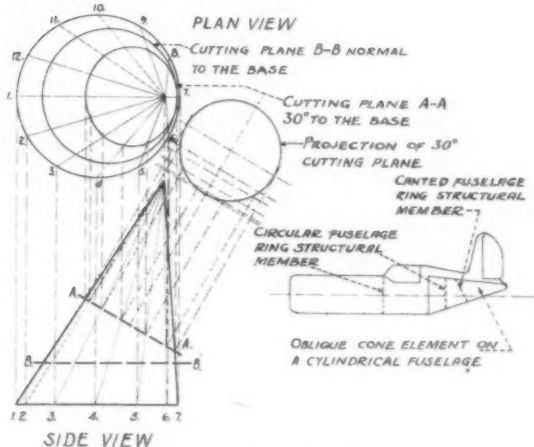


Fig. 5—Development as above but with oblique cone

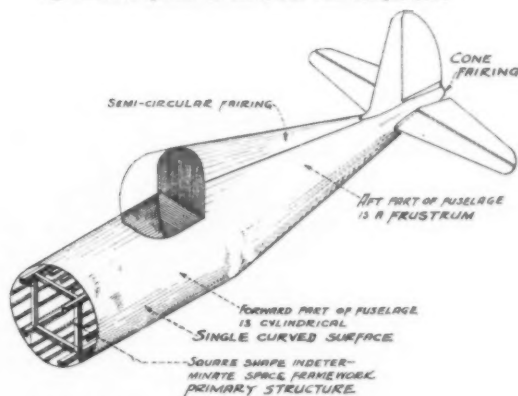


Fig. 6—Fuselage development from geometric elements

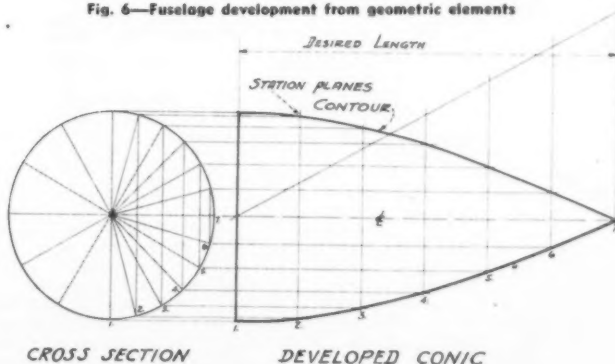
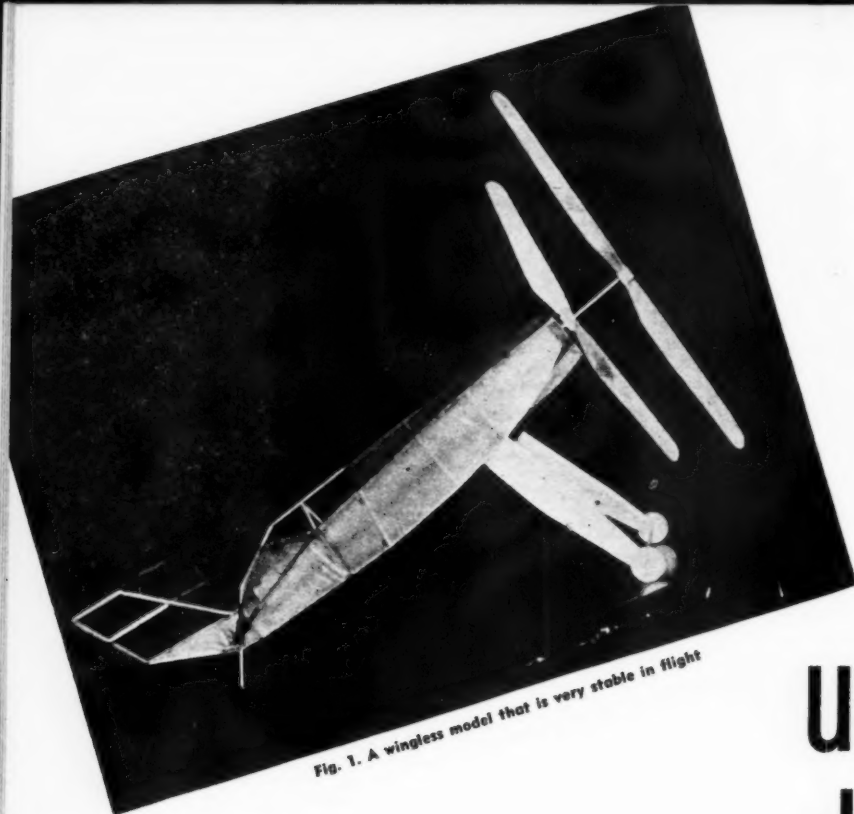


Fig. 7—Fuselage fairing developed from conical element

Here are some ideas of unusual design for the experimentally inclined builder



unorthodox design

ONE of the very handy features of designing and building model aircraft is that these small machines permit the testing of unorthodox ideas with a minimum of expense and with no test pilot hazard.

There is, however, a pitfall which must be avoided in attempting to establish a prototype. This is due to "scale effect." A model can be made to fly by using proportionately far more power than would be tolerated in a full size aircraft (because in a model more power means just another rubberband or a "hotter" fuel mixture and not a serious engineering problem); therefore some check must be kept upon the performance of the non-conventional model in order that an accurate index of its efficiency may be established.

This may be done by comparing the performance of an experimental job with that of a model of conventional design. In making the comparison consider the amount of weight lifted, the speed attained, and the distance covered on a given amount of power. Because unorthodox design procedure frequently results in extremes, wing loadings and similar figures may not offer a good basis for comparison.

The acid test of any unorthodox design is: does it carry the same weight the same distance at the same speed on the same power as a conventional design; or barring that, does it exhibit some highly desirable characteristic impossible of attainment by conventional means?

Remember too that the basic soundness of the idea must be given a great deal of consideration. Ornithopters were among the first heavier-than-air models to fly, but because of the great amount of vibration attendant upon their operation it is highly unlikely that successful man-carrying machines will ever be built. Keep your model practical!

Let's take a look at a few unorthodox designs—if you are of the experimental turn of mind they may prove inspirational.

Fig. 1, the "Wingless Wonder," is a surprising looking creation dedicated to the proposition that wings are not necessarily a prerequisite to flight. This model flies very nicely in what would be a stall position in normal aircraft. It is very stable in flight and duration is quite good. It takes off and climbs in a fairly normal manner with its flight path flattening out as the rubber power runs down. Flight terminates in a free fall in the original but it would be fairly simple to secure a glide by incorporating folding wings in the design.

The principle of the model is: first, a source of thrust free of torque effect, which is obtained by means of a co-axial power supply unit (described in "Basic Design Problems of Model Helicopters," M.A.N., Sept. 1945); and second, a dihedral Vee stabilizer mounted at such an angle as to depress the tail of the model below the horizontal when under power.

This type of machine offers very interesting possibilities as a speed contest

competitor and with a little development might send current rubber power records crashing. There is practically no limit to the amount of power which can be packed into this type (consistent with its construction, naturally) as torque is no object.

Fig. 2 is a sailplane, but more than that—a sailplane with sails. This idea is not original to the writer and was tried on a full size machine some years back at Old Orchard Beach, Me. Such a machine is interesting from the "scotch ride" viewpoint, but contains a number of factors which are not immediately evident.

This 30" span glider attained surprisingly high speeds in a moderate breeze and could make crosswind flights of up to about 45°. Flights into the wind could not be made and the tacking principle could not be used except at extremely shallow angles. Although puzzling at first, the reason for this was finally doped out.

A sailboat, which has no trouble in tacking into the wind, has a keel or centerboard that is acted upon by the water when underway to provide a more or less solid fulcrum. The motion of the water and the motion of the air are distinct and separate. In an airborne craft, however, there is no comparable fulcrum.

Should one wish to be technical, it could be argued that if a speed considerably above that of the wind could be attained, the tail fin would act as a keel and make tacking possible. This may be true, but the practical consideration is that although airspeed may exceed wind-

speed when running before the wind, quartering immediately reduces this speed margin to a point where it is negligible.

In designing sail-powered gliders, which incidentally are a lot of fun if you don't mind chasing them, attention should be paid to a few salient points. Rudder area should be as small as possible, because large rudders tend to head a glider into the wind—an undesirable characteristic in planes of this type. The mast should be no longer than one-half the span to keep the CLA from going too high. Wing-section sails built up of light ribs and spars are far better than loose ones of cloth. A jib may help, but if it is too large it will make the model unstable in flight. The sail should be mounted free-swinging, otherwise a sudden change in wind might upset the machine.

Fig. 3 is an interesting type of gas model actually built by the writer. Although it probably resembles a blimp more than anything else it is actually a helicopter. The problem was to design a helicopter in which a model gas engine could be used without reduction gearing, contra-rotation or Sikorsky-style tail boom rotor.

The model was to represent a full size ship capable of speeds equal to those attained by conventional aircraft. Since no reduction gearing was to be used it was evident that some method of direct power application had to be worked out. From experience with small class A jobs it seemed reasonable to expect the Atom engine to be capable of direct lift with a margin of payload, small to be sure, but enough to take care of the airframe and accessories. Vertical bench tests with a Flo-Torque prop bore this out and further experiments with four blade high chord, low pitch props indicated a very ample margin of lift.

The problem of torque, always troublesome in direct lift aircraft, was solved by mounting the engine in a tunnel provided with internal fins to direct the airflow contrary to the engine torque. It required a bit of tinkering to get the correct settings on these fins but a satisfactory arrangement was worked out. Thus the unit became in effect a jet power plant, comparatively torque-free and designed to operate vertically. The fuselage of the ship was built up on ring formers with twelve 1/16" x 1/8" longerons. Covering this structure with tissue resulted in an extremely light and fairly strong airframe. A tail fin was provided but landing gear was omitted to save weight.

It was believed that sufficient gyroscopic forces would be set up in the rotor to maintain stability, but this developed a bit differently than had been expected.

"Flight" tests of the model, in which it was permitted to rise along a rod held in place by a ring guide with sufficient clearance to permit free floating, showed good lift with no torque effect but little stability. It was also established that the machine could be made to fly forward, back or sideways by blocking off a small section of the lower end of the tunnel on the side toward which progression was desired. The model was hand guided on several "flights" and from this it was learned that any sudden change of direction would cause it to roll over.

It would seem that if the stability problem could be overcome (and this might be done with fore and aft gyroscopes or side jets) a type of much promise could be developed. Of course sudden stoppages of the motor would result in immediate loss of lift and some sort of provision,

(Turn to page 82)

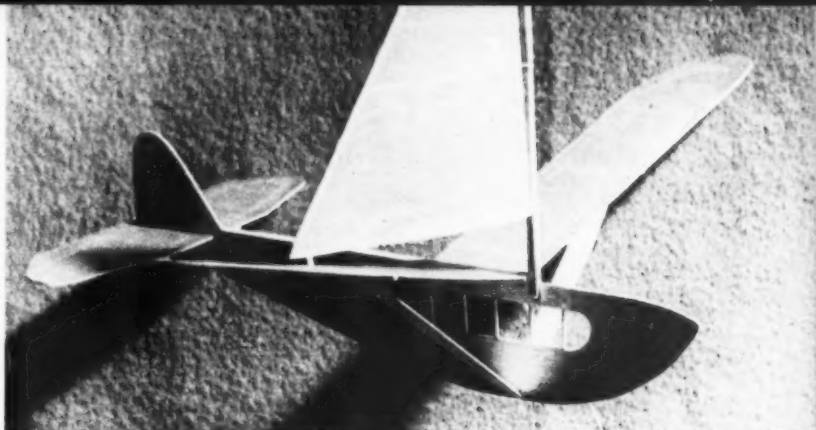


Fig. 2. Here is a true sailplane

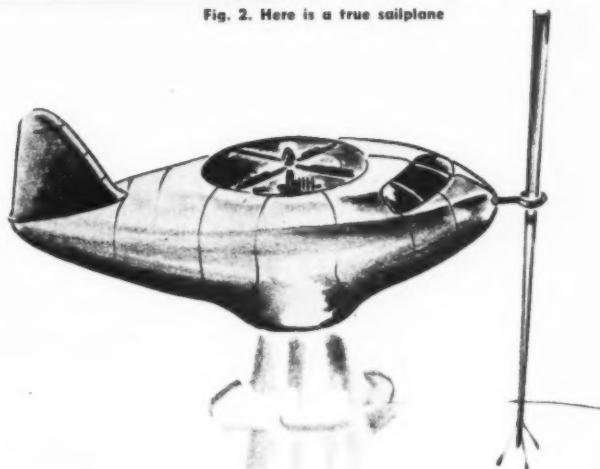


Fig. 3. A vertically flying gas model

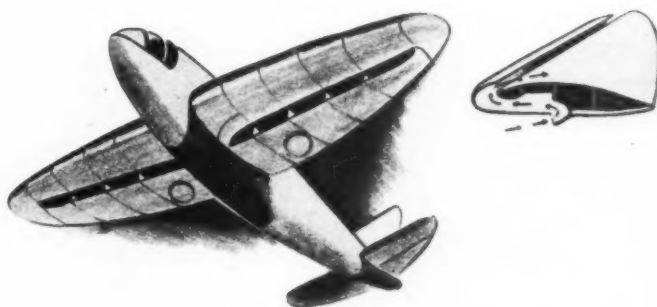


Fig. 4. Jet propulsion in the latest form

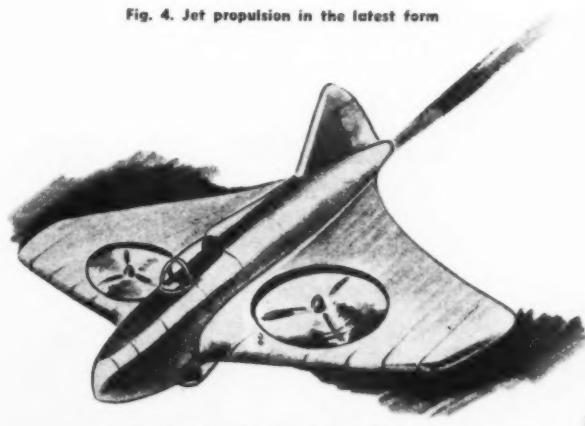


Fig. 5. Twin rotor gyroplane design

BUILD THE Skyryder EXHIBITION MODEL

Super Detailed Personal Type
Two Place, Twin Boom Pusher
WING SPAN
18 INCHES



This is a model of an actual 130 h.p. light airplane used as the example in one of our airplane design and engineering courses. It is a super-detailed model with modernistic upholstered seats, streamlined panel, controls, baggage compartment, full view, enclosed cabin, tricycle landing gear, two pitch scale propeller — an exact replica of its prototype.

Open to All Model Builders

Any model builder except employees of this company may enter the Skyryder building contest. Complete kits as described, containing all necessary materials are available in one-half scale three-view plans, contest rules and full description of prizes may be obtained FREE by sending a self-addressed and stamped envelope to the address below. Contest closes midnight, July 6 1946. All models submitted will remain property of the builder and will be returned. Models will be judged on workmanship, observance of scale and ingenuity in final finishing. In cases of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

SKYRYDER KITS

Contain all Needed Materials—Full Size
Plans—50 Construction Drawings
25 Pages of Detailed Instructions.

Kit includes selected balsa, plastic cabin housing, metal parts, turned wood parts, upholstery materials, cement, etc. Plans are the most complete ever offered—3-view, full scale—50 isometric sketches showing details of construction—more than 25 pages of how-to-make instructions.

Kits Save Time and Money

Only a limited number of these fine kits have been made. Each one is numbered and will be registered in the purchaser's name, and orders will be filled in rotation as received, at \$10.00 each. We urge every serious minded model builder to enter the Skyryder Contest today and to save money, time and make the building job easier by using the authorized Skyryder Kit.

Send Coupon TODAY!

Gorman Aircraft Engineering Service, Dept. 33
220 South State Street, Chicago 4, Illinois

Send me at once the Skyryder Kit, price \$10.00, as advertised. Also enter me in the Skyryder Model Building Contest and send contest rules and other information.

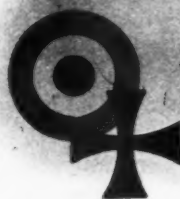
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman.

☐ I enclose remittance. All charges prepaid.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



WORLD WAR I

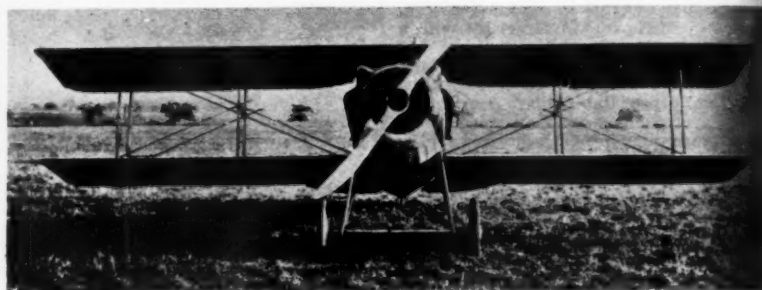
WHEN Armand Deperdussin and his aircraft manufacturing company "Societe Pour les Appareilles Deperdussin" went bankrupt in the summer of 1914, it was in a way one of the best things ever to happen to French Aviation. This statement may seem strange, but the significance of the event can be appreciated when it is remembered that the result was the drawing together of three of the greatest engineering minds in the early history of French military aviation.

Youngest of the trio was M. Bechereau, youthful designer of Deperdussin's record-breaking racing monoplanes of 1912 and 1913. Most famous of the threesome was Louis Bleriot, famed Channel flyer and aerodynamic progressive. Equally illustrious, but in the field of European

automotives, was Marc Birkight, brilliant designer of engines for the Hispano Suiza motor car company.

While this ultimate combination was something to come about a year later, the liquidation of Deperdussin's corporation prompted Bleriot to take over the firm's assets which consisted of land and buildings. The particular apple of Bleriot's eye was Bechereau, whose work the pioneer aviator had watched with interest and admiration. So, in August 1914, the month that saw the start of World War I, Bleriot formed the "Societe Pour Aviation et ses Derives," abbreviation of which became "SPAD."

Bechereau was made chief engineer with a free hand as far as designs were (Turn to page 76)



Above we have a head-on view of the 180 hp Spad model S-7C.1



The second model Spad S-7C.1, powered by Hispano Suiza 8Aa engine of 180 hp



Third model Spad S-7C.1 powered by Hisso 8Ab engine fought for Allies to end of war

illiant
Suim

was
r, the
ration
firm's
build-
s eye
oneer
and
month
ar I,
Avia-
n of
rines
were



ARISTO-CRAFT PLASTIC MODELS

Cost **LESS**
than finished
hand made solids!

IT'S A FACT, you cannot buy a put-together solid model of anywhere near equal quality or preciseness at anywhere near the remarkable low-cost of an ARISTO-CRAFT model!

Molded in dies costing thousands of dollars and produced in tremendous quantities to meet the crucial need of the Armed Forces for authentic, official-scale identification models. ARISTO-CRAFT Distinctive Miniatures are the lowest costing, most accurately scaled, detailed airplane models on today's market!

All models are 100% plastic, completely finished solids, ready for immediate use.

THERE'S AN ARISTO-CRAFT MODEL OF EVERY FAMOUS PLANE MADE! Order yours now!

WRITE TO DEPT. MA-3



OFFICIAL
SCALE
1/72nd
1/6" to 1'

P-38 SHOOTING STAR
Lockheed's amazing jet-powered
fighter that flies 350 mph. \$1.75

L-5 VULTURE \$2.35

P-51 MUSTANG \$1.50

TONY (Am) \$1.00

PELICAN 128 (Ger) \$4.00

P-40 KING COBRA \$1.75

P-47 THUNDERBOLT \$1.75

C-78 BOACAT \$2.75

ARADO 190 (Ger) \$2.50

NO PELICAT \$2.50

ME-262 \$2.50

P-51 BLACK WIDOW \$2.50

BLANCK-YOUNG 128 (Ger) \$4.25

HELIX (Am) \$2.50

A-35 INVADER \$4.75

C-57 LIBERATOR EXPRESS \$4.50

B-25 DOMINATOR \$4.00



ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Size 2 1/2" x 3 1/2", beautifully printed in 4-colors—shows how ARISTO-CRAFT was used in identification training programs. A splendid decoration for the desk! Send 25c note or stamps, refundable with order for 2 or more planes through your local dealer.

Aristo-craft

DISTINCTIVE MINIATURES, NEWARK 5, N. J.
DEPT. MA-3, 314 5th AVE., NEW YORK 1

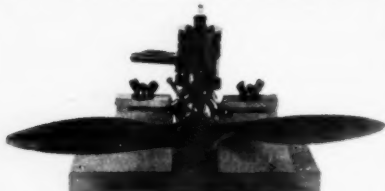
DEALERS: Your jobber has a complete stock of Aristo-craft Planes of all Nations.
JOBBERS: We can supply all models from ample stocks.

Hey, Fellows!

JUST WHAT YOU'VE
BEEN LOOKING FOR

THE
NEW **CARRCRAFT**
UNIVERSAL TEST MOUNT

(PAT. APPLIED FOR)



Will Hold Any A, B or C Motor
Now yours
for only **\$1.25**

ROCKET CLASS C MOTOR	\$22.50
WITH COIL AND CONDENSER	
VIVELL 35 MOTOR	18.00
"OK" SUPER 60 MOTOR	24.00

CONTROL LINE GAS MODELS

Berkeley P-17	\$5.95
Strato Cat	5.95
Strato Kitten	2.95
Miss Behave	3.95
Miss Behave Streamliner	4.95
Baby Miss Behave	2.65

New Eagle Models with Flight Controller

Dreamer	\$7.50	Mustang	\$4.95
Hell Cat	4.95	Thunderbolt	4.95

FREE FLIGHT GAS MODELS

Vagabond 74"	\$5.50
Playboy Sr., 70"	4.50
Pacer "C" 60"	4.95
Brooklyn Dodger B & C	3.95
Pacer B & C	3.95
Rockteer A	2.95
Spearhead Jr., A & B	1.95
See A & B	1.95

POWER PLUS WET CELLS

2 volt, \$2.75	4 volt, \$3.50
----------------	----------------

XACTO ITEMS IN STOCK

Aero Coils	\$2.50 and \$3.00
------------	-------------------

New VARNEY SUBMARINE	\$ 5.00
Maircraft Black Widow	3.95
Testors B-29 Solid	2.00
Testors B-17 Solid	1.00
Comet Super B-29	2.50
Rogers New L. S. T.	1.95
U-B-O-Gee Speed Boat Kit	10.00

MAIRCRAFT PINE SOLIDS FOR YOUR HISTORICAL COLLECTION

35c & 50c

WRITE
FOR LIST

GET READY FOR SPRING CONTESTS BUILD THE SENSATIONAL

LANZO 55" RECORD HOLDER

With 50" Non-synthetic Rubber

\$2.00

42" COMMANDO GLIDER KIT—NOSE RISES— WHEELS DROP OFF

Regular \$1.00

Special 50c

CADETS DELUXE SOLID KIT
6 MODELS—KNIFE—PAINT—BRUSH
PLASTIC CANOPIES—SANDER

\$2.50

HOWARD E. RUTH

1466 Genesee St.

Dept.
MA-14

Buffalo 11, N.Y.

POSTAGE
Orders Under
\$1.00, Add 15c
Over \$1.00
Add 25c

DEALERS
Our stocks are
complete and
our service
the best

air age frontiers



The Navy unveils its deadly 'bat' bomb here attached under the wing of a Privateer patrol bomber. Bomb is released outside anti-aircraft range and is guided by radar to target; was very effective against Jap shipping



British Navy's Sea Mosquito is torpedo bomber that differs from original Mosquito mainly in folding wings, arresting gear and specialized radar installation. Driven by 1635 hp Merlins, it has range of 1680 miles and speed of 380 mph



Navy experimental Fighter XF14C, built by Curtiss-Wright, never went into production. One of the first planes to use counter-rotating propellers the ship has turbo-supercharger for high altitude work and armament of four 20 mm guns plus rockets and bombs

OFFICIAL!

100 M.P.H. CLASS "B" MOTOR

DELONG "30"

An official speed record of 100 M. P. H. for class "B" motors was set in the International Championship at Philadelphia October 7, 1945 by the Delong "30". This Super-Motor has the power and guts to give you *real* speed in Class "B". Here's why: Crankshaft is alloy steel, hardened and ground; breaker points are tungsten; cylinder, crankcase and head are machined aluminum; bearings are machined bronze; connecting rod is aluminum dural with bronze bushing; piston and rotary valve are micro-ground alloy steel; cylinder liner is Meehanite, broached and lapped to perfect fit; gas tank is aluminum (not plastic) for hot fuels—no breakage.

All motors are run-in for 4 hours before firing, then fired and individually tested for maximum R. P. M. and power output. Easy starting; guaranteed for 60 days against defects in workmanship and materials. If you want *SPEED*—ask for a Delong "30". Props recommended for U-control, 9" diameter, 10" pitch; for free flight, 11" diameter, 8" pitch.

Weight 8 oz.
Bore 750
Stroke 680
Displacement 299

\$24⁵⁰

Sold only through distributors and dealers

SUPER MOTORS, INC.

1093 EAST 19th STREET • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO



DELONG "30"

100 M.P.H. CLASS "B" MOTOR
for **HOT JOBS**



Real speed for contest winning—officially clocked at 100 M.P.H. at International in October. Revs up to as high as 10,500 R.P.M. Weight 8 oz., displacement .299. Precision workmanship, highest quality materials; perfect balance; inverts without changes. See free offer below.

\$24⁵⁰

BOTH GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR

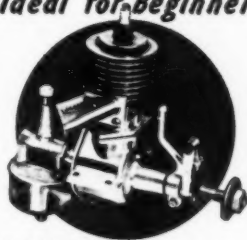
We guarantee Delong "30" and Rocket motors purchased from this dealer for one year against defects in workmanship and material—that's how good they are!

FREE—\$1.25 Super Motor U-control handle, when you pay by money order.

FREE—\$.45 Racing propeller, if you pay by personal check.

Rocket

MOTOR—Easy Starting
Ideal for Beginners



This is a dependable, quick-starting Class "C" motor of quality materials and sound craftsmanship. One piece head and cylinder—steel cylinder liner; trouble-proof timer and positive carburation. Displacement .460, weight 8 ounces. The ideal choice for your first gassy. If any motor will take your plane up, the Rocket will! See FREE offer below.

\$19⁹⁵

NEW CLEVELAND AIRFLOW BICYCLE



Just received from the factory—brand new, post-war bicycles! Brilliant, sparkling colors, two-tone, hand-striped, complete with balloon tires, chain guard and strong kickstand. Price \$31.65. Free offer: \$2.95 chrome carrier when you pay by money order.

\$31⁶⁵

CUSTOM BUILT FLY WHEELS

Carefully balanced, precision made of brass or steel; to fit any type motor, (specify hole size). Price—85¢.

85¢

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil (1 1/4 oz.) \$2.50
Wilco Coil 1.95
Condenser, metal case25
Condenser, cardboard case15
High tension leads15

Manufacturers: We welcome prices and catalogs on your products.

CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL COMPANY

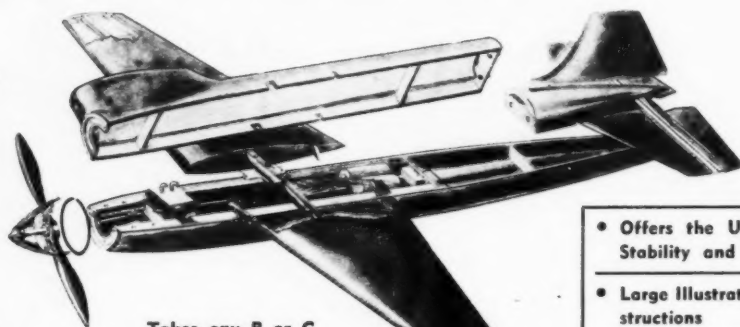
Authorized Distributors of Merit Paints

14679-81 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 12, OHIO

THROW AWAY YOUR KNIFE!

THE **METEOR** CONTROL LINE SPEED KIT IS **COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED** AND CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN **6 HOURS**

Wing Span 24"
Overall length 27"



only **\$8.95**

Postage
30c

no COD's, please . . .
SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

Takes any B or C
Motor, including
Hornet.

Licensed Under
J. Walker U Control
Pat. #2-292-416

- Offers the Utmost in Speed, Stability and Maneuverability
- Large Illustrated Plans and Instructions
- Exclusive Pat. Speed Snap for Attaching Fuselage Sections Together



ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CO.,

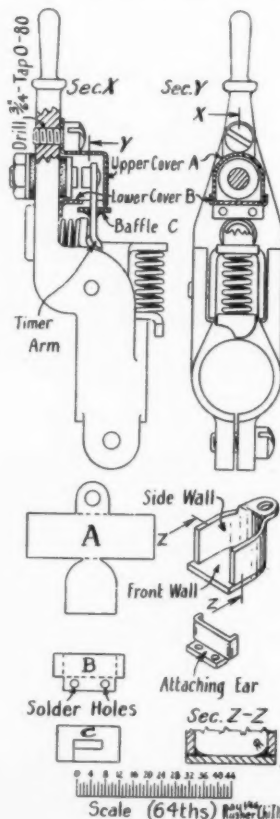
Ohio at Maple, Escondido, California

GAS MODEL HINTS

by Ray Rusher

Cover for Ignition Points

MOST users of Atom and several other engines have experienced frequent ignition timer point trouble due to oil from the crankshaft bearing being thrown radially outward by centrifugal force, then picked up by propeller blast and



thrown toward the points. The result is rapid collection of a film of oil on the latter where it hardens due to heat produced by the periodic separation of the points, thus glazing them and thereby reducing current flow and causing faulty operation of the ignition system.

A simple cover to shield the points will insure trouble-free operation for a much longer period of time. Such a cover should be readily removable to gain access to them for cleaning or dressing as

(Turn to page 40)



WESTERNER

Still under our hat
—but not for long!
ASK YOUR DEALER!

BUY THE ORIGINAL PRINTS for construction of THE KNIGHT TWISTER



TWO SHIPS IN ONE

75 h.p. with long wings
Top Speed 150 m.p.h.

95 h.p. with short wings
Top Speed 180 m.p.h.

Complete drawings \$7.75

6 pictures \$1.00, 12 pictures \$2.00
The KNIGHT TWISTER AIRCRAFT CORP.
5047 Miami, Dept. M, St. Louis 9, Mo.

P-47N

THUNDERBOLT

Scale 1" = 1'



Another Eagle First!

Recognizing the tremendous trend of controlled flying toward scale, stunt and aerobatic models, Eagle's topnotch designers have been working for the past eight months building and testing these 3 amazing new scale-liners: The North American Mustang P-51H, the Grumman Hellcat F-6F-4, and the Republic P-47N, the hottest fighters of the war are

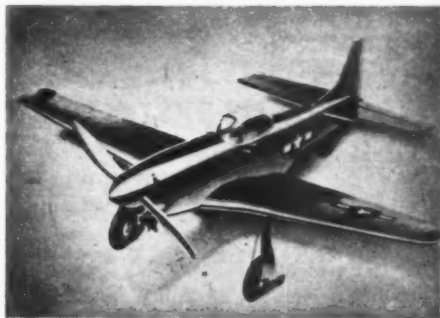


now ready for you in kit form. Each is an authentic scale model carefully tested for perfect flight qualities and equipped with a Flight-Controller * unit permitting a full range of maneuvers. Precision landings — zooming take-offs — all the thrills of combat flying are at your fingertips with an Eagle scale-liner. Excellent for doubles and team flying, they will definitely chase any other control-line fighter right out of the sky. Every kit contains the finest

selected balsa and hardwoods, Streamlite wheels, printed wood sheets, heat treated tungsten steel landing gear materials, liquids, and all the extras you have grown to expect in an Eagle kit. Our new Photo-Viz plans show each part and each construction detail with photographic realism. They will save you time in construction and assure you of an accurate reproduction of the designers final test model. Each kit without motor . . . \$4.95



F-6F-4 HELLCAT Scale 1" = 1'



P-51H MUSTANG Scale 3/4" = 1'

FIGHTERS • ENDURANCE MODELS • PRIVATE PLANES

New models . . . new construction . . . new post-war planes with heretofore unrevealed details. These are Eagle's new exciting rubber models featuring Redi-form* construction, which cuts down building time by 65%, retractable landing gear and easy conversion to tow-line flying. This group includes the THUNDERBOLT and the HELLCAT, the war's

best fighters, the ROCKET and the SKY KING, endurance models designed as sport and contest models, and two new light planes the TAYLORCRAFT and the STINSON. Kits contain printed Balsa • Tissue • Cement • Wire • Wheels • Cut Balsa Propeller • Plans.

Each Kit **50c**
* Pat. Pending

FREE

As a special service to all model builders: Eagle offers a new handbook giving complete data on inventing all popular motors, making practical many new design features. Write for your free copy today!



EAGLE

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

257 WATER ST. BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK
DEPT. MAN-3 Cable Address: EAGLHOBBY



SNAFU'S 1946 CHAMP PROPS

—the famous "75" (10")
and NEW SNAFU "90" (12")

now have

ALUMINUM HUBS and BUSHINGS

SNAFU "90" 90c
SNAFU "75" 75c
Aluminum bushing
Aluminum hub



SNAFU's new sponge
ALUMINUM HUB,
7/8", 1946

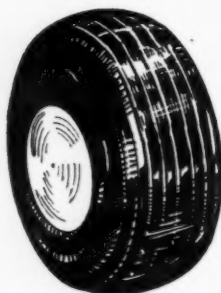
HIT-PARADE TAIL-WHEEL

1/6 oz., feather-light: 1/16" hole and
priced only 10c each

LANDING WHEEL

2 3/4" beauty, treaded 50c pr.

Here's the 12"
SNAFU "90"
wide blade, high
stress; built with
same features as
the favorite "75"



EASILY INSTALLED

unequaled — the SNAFU TWO-PIECE, THREADED,
DIE-CAST, 1 1/2"

SPINNERS

Colored
stream-
lining; the
PERFECT
detail note for
your ship 50c



GET THEM AT YOUR DEALERS

THE SNAFU COMPANY

Box 1948,

Hollywood 28, California

described in January MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. The drawing herewith shows a suitable point cover for an Atom and suggests how a similar cover may be made for the points of other engines.

The cover consists of pieces of tin A and B cut to the patterns shown and bent to the shape illustrated in the perspective view. The front wall is then soldered to the U-shaped side wall. This is best done by laying the upper cover on a piece of asbestos in the position shown in the perspective and "flowing" a drop or two of solder onto the front wall from a well heated soldering iron; be sure to get the cover heated to soldering temperature. The solder will readily flow across the front wall and into the joint between it and the lower edge of the side wall. If sufficient heat and solder are applied it will be found that the solder forms a perfect fillet as in the sectional view of the upper cover.

The timer bracket is tapped 0-80 to receive a screw to hold the upper cover in position. The lower cover is permanently installed by soldering it to the timer bracket. Clean the part of the bracket where solder is to be applied, apply flux and tin it. With the upper cover in position, hold the lower cover against it as in sectional views X and Y and flow solder into the holder holes of the attaching ear on the lower cover. Solder the oil baffle plate C to the timer arm to prevent oil, thrown outward by centrifugal force, from entering the cover.

The described arrangement permits ready removal of the upper cover for dressing the ignition points. It is hoped that this data will suggest how you can design a cover if your engine is not an Atom. One point might be mentioned: Don't make a cover to mount on the timer arm! It is desirable that the inertia and momentum of the arm be kept at a minimum. About all it will stand is the relatively small oil baffle plate illustrated without giving trouble during the higher operation speeds of the engine. As a final precaution—be sure the upper and lower covers clear the stationary timer point to prevent any possibility of a short circuit!

ROTO HANDLE FOR U-CONTROL For Loops and Inverted Flying by Ray Rusher

TO PREVENT control lines from twisting around each other and interfering with control action after several loops, here's a handle that can be made to rotate one revolution for each loop. To prevent crossed control action when flying inverted it can be made to rotate only one-half revolution.

The construction is obvious from the drawing. The shaft is 1/4" cold rolled steel or brass, and the tube is brass of about 5/16" outside diameter. The control line bar of 1/8" aluminum or brass is fastened in a slot in the shaft and the hand grip is secured to the tube as illustrated. The ratchet wheel is filed from brass (as is the ratchet bar) and is secured to the shaft by pinning or soldering; the ratchet bar is soldered to its rod.

In using the Roto-Handle fly your plane in the usual manner, making certain the lines are free of twist. After completing a loop depress the ratchet rod twice, with the thumb of the hand holding the Roto-Handle, and the control line bar will make a complete revolution. This removes the twist from the lines that result from execution of the loop.

When flying upside-down, first get the

(Turn to page 42)



MERLIN—the MODERN MOTOR DELIVERS PERFORMANCE!

Modern precision production, advanced engineering design and new day materials insure instant starting, trouble free running and super-long motor life.

Here are some of the exclusive features built into your MERLIN SUPER "B": Streamlined Air-Flow Head with oversize fins, 1 Piece Body Construction preventing loss of compression and power, Larger Exhaust speeds complete scavenging, Fully Enclosed TUNGSTEN POINTS, Steel Piston, case-hardened, ground and lapped (1/10,000" tolerance), Oversize mounting lugs to prevent breakage.

Complete, ready to run, includes aero coil and condenser. **\$21.50**
In Canada: \$24.95

MERLIN MINIATURES, Inc. (MA-3)
P. O. Box 33, Station V, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
In Canada, 716 Bathurst St., Toronto 4,
Ontario

It's Super! Fortress B 29



Melcraft's new 1/8" scale Boeing B-29, Superfortress is strictly Super. It has a new simple Dowel Type construction that assures perfect alignment of all its parts. It has the following features:

- COMPLETELY SHAPED FUSELAGE
- PROFILED WING, MOTORS & TAIL GROUP
- PLASTIC SCALE PROPELLERS
- MOLDED PLASTIC NOSE & BLISTERS
- FINISHED WHEELS AND TURRETS
- 22" x 22" DETAILED 3 VIEW DRAWING, INCLUDING PHOTOS & EXPLODED VIEW
- DOWEL ROD & WIRE
- SANDPAPER
- DECALS WITH SPECIAL DETAILS

This kit can be made into a model, you can be proud to own, with very little effort.

PRICED AT \$1.95

Get Melcraft's Superfortress B-29 at your dealer's today

Century Hobby Distributors, Inc.
WHOLESALE ONLY

835 W. MADISON ST.

CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Consolidated

MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

GIANT SIZE **DELUXE** SOLIDS



YO. CORSAIR
\$3.00

WITH
"Redi-Carved"
FUSELAGE



\$10.75

U-CONTROL TARPON

TARPON gives you everything in Control-Line Flying... Speed—Stability—Maneuverability—Mock Battles—Instantaneous response to wrist control—Construction Simplicity. TARPON is a tailor-made design. No Carving! No Hollowing! 2 Piece fuselage requires Sanding ONLY—Licensed under J. Walker 'U' Control Pat. #2,292,416. 'U'-Control Accessories. 100 Ft. Flying Wire—75c; 2" Wheels—pair 50c.

GAS MODELS

Roamer	\$2.95	Javelin A & B	3.95
Strato-Spear	2.95	Pacer-B	3.95
Topper-A	3.50	Pacer-C	4.95

New! A complete kit to construct a set of Navy Type Flares for Model Planes. Sustains up to 3 pounds. Planted and covered. 100c. Kit includes planks, silkspan tissue, string, nose-locks, metal for rudders, cement and dope. Full size, step-by-step explanatory plans. Kit for 3 flares \$1.50.

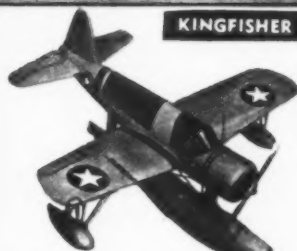
BY MAIL (Don't Send Cash) If no dealer near you, order direct adding 25c per kit for solid or flying kits, 50c for Turpin. (10c for battery holder), to cover packing-postage. Foreign orders subject to additional charge for added shipping cost.

SAVE 4-6 HOURS BUILDING TIME

The first—the ORIGINAL 'REDI-CARVED' fuselage models. Each kit includes a 'finger smooth' fuselage carved to hairline precision on our own equipment, in our own plant... NO CARVING—NO SHAPING—merely sand. That's all... SAVE 4 to 6 HOURS tedious work in completing the model! MAKE THIS TEST: Open a Consolidated Kit. Compare with other kits. See how much MORE you receive. Not only wood—check the accessories too. A Consolidated Kit consists of: CARVED FUSELAGE ('Finger Smooth,' especially shaped for each model), CARVED FLOAT (With Kingfisher), CARVED BOOMS (With Lightning), TAPERED TRAILING EDGES, PRINTED CELLULOSE COCKPIT, WHEEL AND PROP MATERIAL, FULL COLOR INSIGNIAS, CEMENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PLANS.

GIANT SOLIDS

Ball Aircoobra	\$2.50
Curtis P-40	2.50
Focke-Wulf 190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
North American P-51	2.50
Republic P-47	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	2.50
Hawker Typhoon	2.50
Martin B-26	2.50
North American B-25	2.50
Vought Corsair	2.50
Lockheed P-38	2.50
De Havilland Mosquito	4.00
N.A.B.-25 (de luxe)	6.00
(with carved nacelles)	
De Havilland Mosquito	5.00
(with carved nacelles)	
Consolidated B-24	4.00
Kingfisher	1.50
Boeing B-17	2.50



KINGFISHER \$2.00

QUARTER INCHERS

SUPER MINIATURE QUARTER-INCHERS WITH REDI-CARVED FUSELAGE IN EACH KIT

Precision Realism in 1/4" Scale. 'Redi-Carved' fuselage in each kit gives you a tremendous start to a beautiful, life-like model. Complete with Rudders and Stabs cut to outline shape. Die-cast prop, Printed Cockpit Enclosure, Cement, Paint, Dowels, Full Color insignia, Score Marker and full size plans.

SUPER MINIATURES

Focke-Wulf 190	\$1.25	Republic P-47	1.25
Grumman Hellcat	1.25	Boeing B-17	1.50
Hawker Typhoon	1.25	Kingfisher	2.00
Jap Zero	1.25	Lockheed P-38	2.00
North American P-51			1.25



SLIM JIM
BATTERY BOX

Compact 'Slim-Jim' lightweight aluminum holder. Takes 2 penlights in line. Distributes weight equally over center of gravity. 40c

Consolidated

MODEL ENGINEERING CO., 387 THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK.

*Now I can build a
WINNER every time!*



Eagle's PROVEN DESIGN is the answer. When you build an Eagle model you can be sure that it was developed by a designer of established merit, and that the photographic-ly clear plans and instructions in your kit reveal all of his "secrets" for building a WINNER.

Dreamer With Flight-Controller*—powered with any 'A', 'B', or 'C' class motor—Wing span 19 inches. Full construction details—all parts printed on clear Balsa—cut-to-size rudders and stabilizer—TURNED and SANDED nacelle and booms—formed landing gear—Stream-lite wheels—flying handbook by the designer. Complete Kit without motor **\$7.50**

*Pat. Pend.

Vagabond

The Vagabond has a wing span of 74 inches and is designed for 'C' class motors. Kit is complete with all parts printed on Balsa—die-cut plywood firewall—formed landing gear—Stream-lite wheels—plans—liquids—a special handbook on flying your model. Complete Kit without motor **\$5.50**



4-Way Flight Series

Own any one kit and you have both a gas and rubber job—easily convertible from one to the other. Kits are complete and generously filled with material and illustrated plans. Add a few accessories and you're ready for Tether or Control-Line flying.

ERCOUPE • MONOCOUE • PIPER CUB COUPE • SKYFARER • Each **\$1.00**

Eagle kits are leaders at all dealers. If you order direct, include 20¢ postage per kit.

EAGLE

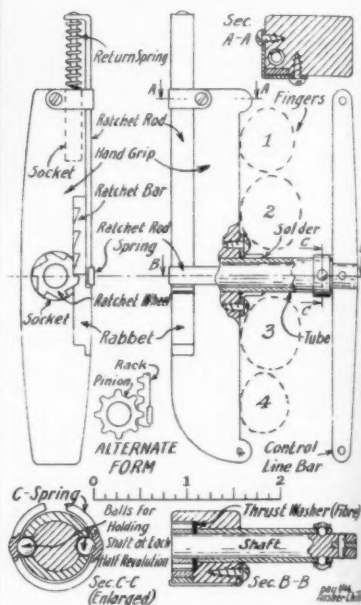
MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

737 WATER ST. BROOKLYN 1 NEW YORK
(DEPT. MAN-1) Cable Address: EAGLHOBBY



plane into inverted position; then depress the rod and the result is the same as though the control handles were turned end-for-end in your hand so that control is natural and not "crossed." Now you can tip back on the hand grip for a climb and forward for a dive while the plane is inverted. When the plane is returned to right-side-up position, depress the ratchet rod again and the control line bar will return to normal position. After looping the plane there will be one twist in the lines that can be removed by depressing the rod twice and thereby rotating the control line bar one revolution; a vertical S, and return to right-side-up, will leave no twist in the lines.

The foregoing description and the drawing are for a Roto-Handle designed



for a plane that flies in the usual counter clockwise circles with the control lines extending from the left wing. For a plane that flies clockwise, the ratchet action will have to be reversed. This can be done by reversing the ratchet wheel and locating the ratchet rod to the left of the wheel instead of to the right.

If you are interested in a somewhat simpler type of handle for inverted flying and letter S flying but not loops, the drawing shows an alternate form having merely a rack and pinion in place of the ratchet arrangement. Depression of the rack turns the control line bar clockwise one-half revolution, and release of thumb pressure permits the return spring to rotate the bar counter clockwise to the original position.

There is one important adjustment of the control lines that is necessary for successful operation of either type of Roto-Handle: a vertical position of the handle must correspond to level flight of the plane. The ratchet or rack mechanisms should then be operated only when flying the plane level either right side up or vice versa. The Roto-Handle must of course always be held right-side-up; the extending ratchet rod or rack serves to indicate the upper end.

Best wishes to you modelers in the construction and use of a Roto-Handle. Here's hoping you find it a real help in stunt flying and an aid in contests.

DON'T MISS THESE TWO TOP-FLIGHT COMBO OFFERS!



TOPPING'S "100" U-CONTROL FLYER & ATWOOD CHAMPION MOTOR . . . Both for only \$33.50

Here's the perfect combination for perfect flight performance! The plane that tops 'em all, with the motor that gives it super power!

The entire plane is made of pre-formed aluminum with tough plastic wing and tail tips color-matched with Topping's three blade plastic propeller and spinner unit. All you do is install your motor and wiring, snap together the fuselage, wing and tail assembly, and she's ready to fly! Vertical split fuselage. For B or C motors. Light in weight. Complete with detailed instructions, sells separately for \$10.00 postpaid.

The motor that gives this super plane super power is the ATWOOD CHAMPION . . . and in performance and dependability it represents the finest power plant you can buy at ANY price! The engine turns a 12" propeller at 10,000 R.P.M. Every structural part is produced from expensive high-pressure die-cast aluminum. Complete with coil, condenser and metal fuel tank. Sells separately for \$23.50 postpaid.

Both plane and motor combined for only **\$33.50 postpaid.**

PDQ, HURRICANE MOTOR AND PROP All For Only \$25.00

This famous PDQ is the simplest, easiest-to-build wood flying model yet developed. Improved "crutch construction" eliminates most carving, gives perfect alignment and added strength. Also sturdy new wing construction. You build it . . . and fly it . . . PDQ! Complete with sponge rubber wheels, battery box, plastic bubble canopy, metal control plate, nuts, bolts and 100 feet control wire. Sells separately for \$5.00 postpaid.

Also included in this famous NEW SUPER HURRICANE MOTOR, complete with coil, condenser and fuel tank. Sells separately for \$19.75.

Get them at your **B. PAUL DEALER'S**

B. PAUL INC.
N. E. cor. 6th & MARKET STS.
DEPT. M-3 PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.



SOUTHERN DEALERS

**840 UNION STREET
IN NEW ORLEANS IS
MOD-KRAFF CO.'s
NEW ADDRESS!**

Starting 17 years ago, the Mod-Kraff Co. has pioneered in the distribution of the very best hobby kits and supplies. Now, in our new location in downtown New Orleans, we can better serve you with the excellent merchandise from the outstanding manufacturers listed at the left.

Write for prices and discounts.

mod Kraff Co

840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

Better Than a Magician's Hat!

HURRICANE
HAWK • JACO-LAC
SCIENTIFIC • CADET • CAPITOL • TESTOR
MARINE • EMPIRE • REDY-CUT • HERKIMER
TOPPING • MERLIN • ROGERS • VARNEY
MONOGRAM • MELCRAFT • WEST-CRAFT
MAIRCRAFT • AUSTIN
OTHERS

COMET
OHLSSON
CLEVELAND
XACTO • ACE
CONSOLIDATED
ROCKET

Over 2500 Best Hobbycraft Items Promptly Available from

National

National Dealers Have Satisfied Customers

Hobbycraft dealers are urged to depend on NATIONAL'S tremendous stocks of fast moving, advertised merchandise and "hard to get" accessories. NATIONAL helps you serve your customers best with the newest goods first, plus prompt shipment and jiffy delivery from our strategic central location. If you have an established hobby business or contemplate starting a hobby shop or department, and are not familiar with NATIONAL service, write today. New streamlined check list with helpful information and selection of over 2500 profitable sales items will be sent you promptly.

Timely Items for February Selling

Tiger
MOTOR FUEL
Pyroll Treated
Especially prepared for use in miniature gas engines. A highly efficient source of consistent and dependable power. Best quality obtainable.
Pint Bottle 30¢

MOTOR OIL
Pure S.A.E. 70 motor oil for use in fuel mixtures.
Pint Bottle 25¢

GAS MOTORS

We are receiving regular shipments of the most wanted motors. Order now for early rotation delivery.

FLEETWIND
OHLSSON
HURRICANE
DE LONG
MELCRAFT
HERKIMER
ATWOOD

All Others
As Available



See Your
National
Dealer

Get acquainted with the National Dealer in your neighborhood. He has all the fine hobbycraft things you want. If you don't know who he is, write us today and we will send you his name and address.

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

Distributors of Hobbycraft Merchandise

150-156 N. WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

One Wheel Retractable Landing Gear

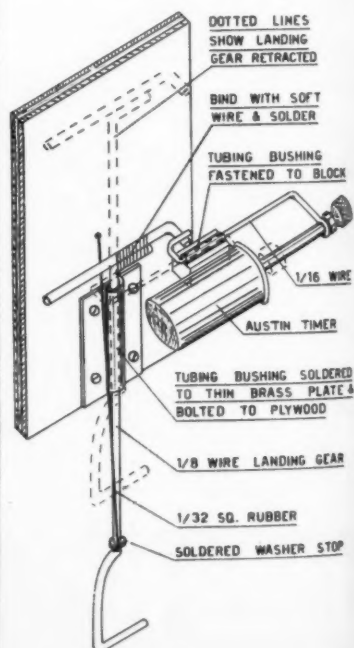
by Corp. Jerry Stoloff

FOR those fellows who go in for high performance contest models, this retractable landing gear will suit your needs to a "t". The mechanism shown in the drawing is very simple and easily constructed. The Austin timer which is used to control your motor run is also used to work the retractable landing gear. The model should never be glided with the wheel in the down position as it is likely to bend the landing gear and prevent it from sliding in its bearing.

To begin with, $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood bulkhead is used for mounting the mechanism. A piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ " inside diameter tubing about 2" long makes up the main bearing and is soldered to a piece of thin sheet brass which has 4 holes drilled in it for mounting to the plywood bulkhead. Landing gear is bent to shape from $\frac{1}{8}$ " music wire. The top bar which is soldered to the main gear is also bent to shape and bound with soft wire. The bearing is bolted to the plywood bulkhead. A metal washer is soldered to lower part of the landing gear and used as a stop when the gear is retracted.

The Austin timer is fastened to a hard piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet balsa and inserted in the side of the model about 1" from the plywood bulkhead. Out of $\frac{1}{16}$ " music wire, bend to shape the fitting used to hold the landing gear in the down position when the timer is out. Be sure to slide on the wire a piece of $\frac{1}{16}$ " inside diameter tubing which is fastened to a block and acts as a bearing. The $\frac{1}{16}$ " wire fitting is then soldered to the timer arm a little below the locknut. The block holding the bushing is cemented firmly to the plywood bulkhead making sure the wire fitting slides easily through it. A piece of $\frac{1}{32}$ " sq. rubber is used to retract the landing gear as the timer moves in. The delay time before the landing gear retracts is determined by

(Turn to page 46)



Here is your Post War Engine!

(and at pre-war prices)

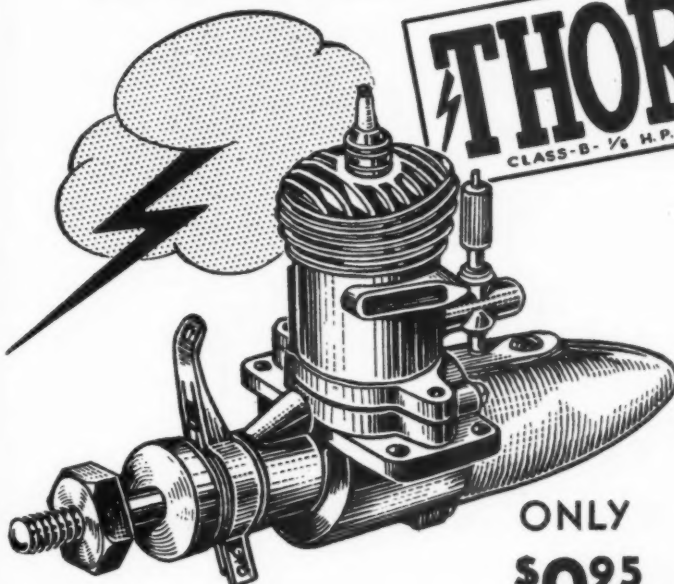
FACTORY TESTED READY-TO-RUN

THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR
ALL MODELS

Special Features:

- Ideal for free-flight, U-Control planes, boats and midget cars
- Complete instruction book fully illustrated
- Full 30 day guaranty against defective parts
- Steady and consistent running
- High compression ratio for instant starting
- Every part precision engineered to perfection
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power
- Streamlined for cooler and longer operation
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment
- Piston cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001
- Crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced
- Special oil grooves for longer life
- 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear
- Uniflow piston
- Integral all-metal tank
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine
- Perma-designed foolproof timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation
- Replacement parts available

FOR HIGH POWER PERFORMANCE



ONLY
\$9.95

INCLUDING
Coil & Condenser

Ready for Delivery Now!

THE ENGINE FOR POWER!

Specifications

H.P.: 1/6
Bore: 13/16
Stroke: 9/16
Displacement:29
R.P.M.: 300-11000
Weight: 4 1/2 oz.
Class B, NAA rules

Here is **your** engine!! Starts with a "twist of the wrist" and hums along until you stop it. And what power! Just the model for all Class "B" planes, large or small. And ideal for boats and race cars as well! Priced at only \$9.95 complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions. Only our large production can give you so much value for so little.

Order from Your Dealer or From
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
THOR ENGINES DIVISION
Dept. M36T,

156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York
Send only \$1.00 and we will ship Express Collect, C.O.D. same day or send remittance in full plus 25c and we will ship parcel post insured.

POWER-PLUS

Advanced Design

PRODUCTS



WET CELLS

Super Flight

7 plates, 2 volts. Takes minimum space. \$2.75
Starts engine without booster.

Booster

6 Plates, 4 volts. For booster, or race cars. \$3.50
boats, Class C planes.

Flight

3 plates, 2 volts. Unexcelled for gas \$2.75
models.

Heavy Duty

5 plates, 2 volts. Long-lasting power in small \$3.50
space.

TAIL WHEELS

• Synthetic rubber, aluminum hubs. 15c
1" size. 20c 1/2" size.

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

• Aircraft-type, synthetic rubber, hard wood \$50c
hubs. 2 1/2" dia., 1/2" thick. Pair.

BATTERY CHARGER

Recharges Power-Plus Wet Cells from house current. Dural case, heavily insulated cord, alligator positive contact clips. Automatically tapers off charge as battery comes up. Built to last for a long time. Complete, \$4.45 ready to plug in.

AUTO CHARGING STAND

Fits under dash in car and can be left there as permanent installation, so you don't have to disturb car battery to recharge your Power-Plus Wet Cell. Heavy transparent plastic, 5 1/2" high, 1 1/2" wide. Holds any Power-Plus Wet Cell. Complete with connecting cables, clips and socket in front for resistance bulb.



\$1.95

DEALERS: See Your Distributor or Write

The Airplane Shop
Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Arrow Hobbycraft Sales
Cleveland 9, Ohio

H. F. Auler Co.
Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

Austin-Craft
Berkeley, Calif.

Boone's Model Supply
Jackson, Michigan

Bruno Hobbycraft Co.
New York, New York

C. J. Bubla
Long Island City 2, N.Y.

Central Camera Co.
Chicago 4, Ill.

Chicago Hobby Distributors
Chicago 28, Ill.

Dallaire Model Aircraft Co.
Detroit, Michigan

Davis Air Services Co.
Bangor, Maine

Dealer's Hobby Supply
Ottawa, Iowa

Douglas Models Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Faulkner's
Wholesale Model Shop
Vancouver, B.C.

Germantown Model Supplies
Philadelphia, Penna.

Gold Seal Model & Supply Co.
Cleveland 4, Ohio

Ed Guth Model Shop
Syracuse 2, New York

Haines Hobby House
Reading, Penna.

Handicraft Hobbies
Stewart P. Elliott
San Francisco 3, Calif.

Hobbycrafts
Sacramento, Calif.

Hobbyland
Hackensack, New Jersey

Hutchins Gas Model Supply
Alma, Kansas

Hy-Grade School Supply Co.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Kramer Bros. Model Dist.
Baltimore, Md.

Metro Model Craft & Supply Co.
Brooklyn, New York

Model Aircraft Dist.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Modelcraft Distributors
St. Paul 5, Minnesota

Mod-Kraft
New Orleans, La.

National Hobby Distributors
Baltimore 2, Maryland

National Mfgs. and Dist.
McKeesport, Penna.

National Model Distributors
Chicago 6, Ill.

New England Model Dist. Co.
Woburn, Mass.

Offenbach's
San Francisco, Calif.

B. Paul, Inc.
Philadelphia, Penna.

Pulk's Model Craft Hobbies
New York 1, New York

Howard E. Ruth
Buffalo, New York

Stewart Products Co.
Denver 6, Colo.

Trust Model Airplane Co.
Chicago 29, Ill.

Tryon Hobbycraft & Supply Co.
New York 7, New York

Universal Model Supplies
New York 19, New York

Valley Model & Supply Co.
McAllen, Texas

Western Crafts & Hobby Sapp.
Davenport, Iowa

Western Model Distributors
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Western Model Distributors
Oakland 8, Calif.

Calvin C. Wood
Denver 2, Colorado

length of the 1/16" wire fitting which crosses the 1/8" wire gear.

A drop of oil is inserted in both the landing gear bearing and the timer wire bearing, allowing free movement without friction on both the moving parts. Too much tension cannot be used to retract the landing gear as it only creates friction between the sliding wires and causes erratic movements of the Austin timer.

Where a two-wheel, retractable landing gear is desired, the same arrangement with only slight modifications can be rigged up without much trouble.

Italian Diesel Engine

(Continued from page 16)

achieve the technical and commercial success that they still have today are the Giglio 2cc by Grazzini (Florence), and the Antares 4cc by Vantini (Padua).

The Antares 4cc has the following features: displacement .24 cu. in., 1/5 hp at approximately 5000 rpm with 14 in. prop of 7.75 in. pitch. Weight with prop app. 11.5 oz.; weight per hp less than 3.3 lb. A conventional engine with electrical ignition and of equal power would weigh more than 5 lb. per hp. It has the fuel tank mounted on rear of the crankcase, thereby giving added strength and aerodynamic streamlining. The carburetor intake is placed at the side. The fuel used is a mixture of paraffin, mineral oil, turpentine and sulphuric ether.

The Giglio 2cc has the following features: displacement .12 cu. in., compression ratio 14:1, weight 6.3 oz., power 1/10 hp at 5000-6000 rpm with an 11 in. prop of 4.75 in. pitch. It is a 2 cycle engine with two exhaust ports set at right angles to each other; this enables the piston to be made without a deflector. The cylinder, made from nickel chrome steel, has the head surrounded by aluminum fins attached to the cylinder by a normal screw thread. The head carries the mechanism for adjusting the compression of the combustion chamber. Such an adjustment is accomplished by means of the counter piston which is made of steel. The piston itself is steel and joins the connecting rod by a steel wrist pin. The connecting rod is of high resistance steel with anti-friction bearings of Liase-bronze. The engine crankshaft is made from welded nickel chrome steel in three pieces and revolves in two bearings of Liase-bronze. The crankcase of duraluminum is composed of three pieces. The cylinder, counter piston and the piston are all lapped. The crankcase is gas tight. After various tests it has been found advisable to use the following mixture for fuel: crude oil or paraffin, 10 parts; mineral oil, 3 parts; and sulphuric ether, 10 parts. During tests this engine worked uninterruptedly for four hours at maximum speed.

Among the numerous and excellent engines of latest construction now for sale and currently available are the *Movo D-2* and the *Mancini Alfa 1*.

The *Movo D-2* went into mass production at the end of 1944 and has already distinguished itself in several competitions. The engine has been constructed exactly; the materials used are the best obtainable and the construction is by skilled workmen using specialized machinery. This engine satisfies the requirements of modelers for either flying models or ship models. The normal type has the fuel tank separated from the crankcase and a limited capacity of fuel.

POWER-Plus WET CELL CO.

1970 1/2 Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.



New York Representative

S. BENDER

435 Schenectady Ave.
Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

about .17 oz. allowing for approximately 1 minute of operation. This arrangement of the tank also allows the engine to be used with the cylinder inverted. Some of the features are: displacement .12 cu. in., total weight 4.2 oz., speed 5000 rpm with 7 in. prop of 5.5 in. pitch, power 1/10-1/8 hp. The crankshaft is made from nickel chrome steel, crankcase from light alloy, cylinder, piston and counter piston of heat treated steel. Piston pin of high resistance steel, cylinder head of light cast alloy, connecting rod of anti-friction high strength stamped alloy, and carburetor of light cast alloy. The fuel tank is of spun aluminum or synthetic clear material (plexiglas or celluloid).

The Mancini Alfa 1 is the newest Italian engine built having been produced early this summer. I have visited Mancini's workshop and seen the production of this engine and actually believe it is one of the best types. It utilizes a cylinder sleeve and has a displacement of 1.08 cu. in., but develops more power and more rpm than the other engines of .12 cu. in. Materials are: cylinder, special heat treated steel; piston, nickel chrome steel; connecting rod, high resistance steel; crankshaft, nickel chrome steel. All moving parts run in anti-friction bearings. Specifications: bore .47 in.; stroke .66 in.; power 1/10 hp at 5000-5500 rpm; weight (without prop) 4.7 oz.

I would not have thought engines could change so much in so few years but here they have made a departure from convention. Most Italian modelers are using the diesel type and those with the electrical ignition are considered obsolete. This new trend which has imposed itself on the engine field, and the causes accounting for its acceptance, are so great that we can readily believe in the complete success of the diesel engine in model plane construction. There is little doubt that American firms will soon come out with this type engine for the modeler's use. Watch for its appearance.

(This article was prepared with the aid and cooperation of George Bons, Managing Editor of *Lala*. Details and photographs by courtesy of: Grassini, Ventini, Movo and Mancini.)

Model Culver V

(Continued from page 15)

been disregarded altogether, which would be a pity, it should be temporarily tacked to the firewall in the same manner as the canopy and the cement allowed to set.

The entire fuselage is now finished with successively finer grades of garnet paper to a satin surface.

Construction of the wing is quite orthodox. Cut out all the ribs first and by laying each pair over the construction drawing locate and cut the slots for the spars. Pin the trailing edge and the lower 1/8" square leading edge spar over the layout and cement the ribs in place. Put in the remaining leading edge spars, and when thoroughly dry sheet the leading edge. Allow to dry while pinned down to prevent warping. Assemble the wing by inserting the 1/8" plywood spar and cementing firmly, secure the wing tips at the correct angle, add the gussets where indicated, and go over the polyhedral breaks in leading and trailing edges with several fairly thin coats of cement. The cap strips are added and the wing carefully sanded.

Make up the rear landing gear struts and bolt them to the 1/8" plywood spar. It is best to solder a piece of copper sheet to the strut in order to provide a suitable plate for bolting to the spar; also it has been found practical to use plenty of

An all-plastic GASOLINE



\$19.50

Dura-plane

Made of tough, laminated plastic, this control-line flyer has a wing span of 26". Takes a large "B" or standard "C" motor. Batteries, accessories and motor mount on a quick removable bracket. A novice can build and fly it!



Licensed under
Jim Walker's
U-Controlled
#22924161

New SUPER-CRUISER Cub by Capital



\$10.95

Wing span of this new Piper Cub job is 7'. Powered with a Class "C" engine, it's big enough to fly a camera, or carry that radio control you've been wanting to build!



PBM MARINER \$3.00

Complete with carved fuselage (add 25c pp) Another brand-new SOLID. Kit builds the Navy's giant Patrol Boat; measures 18" at wing tips.



MARTIN MARS \$6.00

Complete with carved fuselage (add 50c pp) Only SOLID model of this remarkably huge flying boat. Has 25" wing span. A deluxe kit!



U.S.S. CHICAGO \$1.00



U.S.S. HOBBY \$1.00

Strikingly authentic, these new 16" all-steel kits build a Destroyer and Cruiser you'll be mighty proud of! Templates, decals, sandpaper, dowels, wire and excellent plans are included. (Add 10c for packing-postage).



HORNET GAS ENGINE

A high-precision, high-performance power plant for model plane, race car or boat! In 3 models: 60-A for planes \$35.00 60-B for boats (less coil) 60-RC for cars (condenser and spark plug)

ENGLISH BOOKS

Radio Control	\$1.25
Aerodynamics Analyzed	1.00
Aviation in Miniature	75c
Wakefield Models	1.00

AIRAGE BOOKS

Wyllam's Book I and II	ea. \$1.50
Gas Models	2.00
Flying Scale	1.50
Model Airplane Design	3.75

PLAN PACKETS

No. 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11, & 12—each includes excellent collection of famous planes. ea. \$1.00
PLAN FOLIO NOS. 1 & 2 for gas models ea. \$1.00



CATALOG of SOLIDS

Profusely illustrated 52 page booklet lists all makes of SOLID KITS. Includes aides on building, finishing, camouflaging, and other useful information.

AIRPLANE ASHTRAY

A P-51 Mustang (7 1/2" span) in chrome or bronze makes this a beauty for your den or office! Prop spins; celluloid green-house houses miniature pilot.



\$10.00

15c coin or stamps



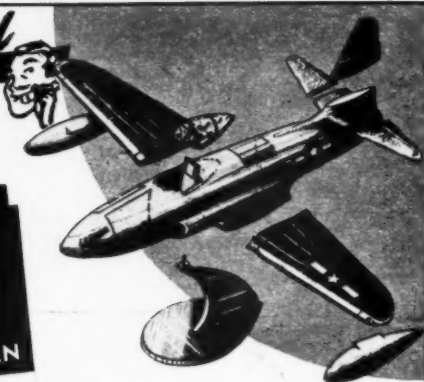
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
World's Leading Hobby Store
DEPT. MA-3, 314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY (1)

Sculp-turned

Fuselages Nacelles Smooth As Silk!

SHOOTING STAR

- ULTRA-STREAMLINED
- PROP-LESS
- JET PROPELLED
- FIGHTER
- with the
- EXPLODED VIEW PLAN



Master Modelcraft brings you this outstanding addition to its famous line of "Sculp-turned" planes . . . Sculpture technique for realism . . . Wood turned for precision . . . All the hard work has been done for you on modern machine equipment. Finished "Sculp-turned" fuselage has complete wing and tail roots. Cockpit is shaped and finished. Cockpit canopy is formed plastic. The pedestal has been poised to give your plane the sensation of flight . . . The "Sculp-turned" way is the easiest way to build a perfect miniature . . . The "Shooting Star" will be a leader in your collection. The "Shooting Star" will make YOU a leader among your modeller friends.

\$3.00



STRATO-STREAK A

CONTEST WINNING SHIP

WITH REMOVABLE MOTOR MOUNT

Here's YOUR flying champion. "Strato-Streak" is Louis Garami's finest in his long line of brilliant performers. Unusually easy to construct. Takes any "A" or small "B" motor. Removable engine and ignition mount integral. Unique ISO-METRIC step-by-step plans, liquids, etc. Poly-hedral Wing Design. Pylon Extension Wing Support. 40" Wingspan. 27" length. Remember! "Strato-Streak" is PRE-WAR PRICED! Complete, less power unit, \$2.50.

BY MAIL If no dealer available, order direct, adding 25c per kit for packing, postage, unless otherwise specified.

MASTER MODEL-CRAFT (MA-3) 1074 Franklin Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

GAS MODEL Headquarters!

-motors-

-gas model kits-

SUPER-SCRAPPER
Class B \$19.50
SUPER HURRI-
CANE Class B \$19.75

FREE PROP WITH EVERY MOTOR!

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| MINIJET MODEL JET | \$35.00 |
| MOTOR!! | |
| ATWOOD CHAMPION C. | 23.50 |
| CONTESTOR D 60-S. | 24.50 |
| CONTESTOR D 60-R. | 26.50 |
| VIVELL C. | 18.00 |
| ROCKET C. | 22.50 |
| CANNON B. | 19.75 |
| CANNON C. | 21.50 |
| MORTON B. | 21.50 |
| MORTON M-5. | 79.30 |
| HERKIMER O.K. 60. | 24.00 |
| HORNET C. | 35.00 |
| KEN C. | 32.50 |
| ATOM A. | 15.50 |
| BANTAM A. | 16.50 |
| BANTAM C. (write for price) | |
| OHLSOON "19" | 14.50 |
| OHLSOON "23" | 16.50 |
| OHLSOON "60" | 18.50 |
| MIGHTY MIDGET (knock-down) | 14.50 |
| BARKER C. | 24.50 |
| MELCRAFT "29" B. | 18.50 |
| DENNYMITE C. | 15.85 |
| BULLET B. | 12.75 |
| THOR "B" | 9.95 |

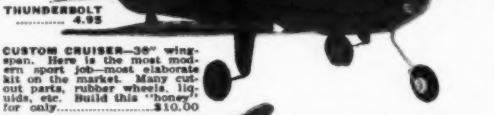
(Note: Most motors in stock-delivery on others as quickly as production permits.)



U-CONTROLS

New Eagle Scale beautifully fabricated parts, sponge wheels, Sullivan wire.

HTLCAT (about) \$4.95
MUSTANG \$4.95



THUNDERBOLT 4.95

CUSTOM CRUISER-39" wingspan. Here is the most modern sport job-most elaborate kit on the market. Many cut-out parts, rubber wheels, liquids, etc. Build this "home" for only \$10.50.

FREE FLIGHTS

VAGA-BOND 74" adan for class "C" motors. Wm. Winter's fine design. Formed landing gear, rubber wheels, liquids, etc. Complete \$5.50

ALL KITS POST-FREE IN U.S.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| MISS BEHAVE | |
| STREAM-LINER | 5.95 |
| DREAMER | 7.50 |
| SNAPU | 12.50 |
| ERCOUPE | 10.75 |
| FALCON | |
| SPEED-STER | 5.95 |
| FALCON | 3.95 |
| SPORT-STER | 5.95 |
| BUZZ 100 m.p.h. | 8.95 |
| MISS BEHAVE | 3.95 |
| BABY MISS BEHAVE | 2.95 |
| Topping "100" Pre-fabricated Aluminum | 10.00 |

YOGL A or B.....\$3.95
WILM DODGER.....3.95
ROCKETEER.....2.95
BEE A or B.....1.95
SPEARHEAD, Jr.....1.95
JIFFY A.....1.50
HELY-ARC RUBBER WHEELS-1 1/2"-45c pr. 2"-50c pr. 2 1/2"-75c pr.
NO C.O.D.'s-REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR CHECK

dealers!

We are distributor for the MINIJET and many other gas model items-write for information.

SEND 5c IN STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE OF MOTORS, GAS KITS AND ACCESSORIES

"JAY" SIMMONS

3921 W. OLYMPIC BLVD.

(Dept. M-7)

MODEL SPECIALTIES

LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

cement around the anchorage of strut and spar, not because you can hope to unite wood to metal but rather because the dried cement "keys" the two together. While the subject of landing gears is discussed, the front strut assembly may as well be completed although it would be better not to bolt it to the firewall until the fuselage has been completely finished; the protruding landing gear hampers the sanding and enamelling process. The front strut of 1/8" piano wire is made resilient by an integral "safety pin" coil spring. To make the coil, the wire must first be annealed by heating to cherry red and allowing to cool slowly in air. The wire can then be easily coiled around a suitable mandrel of about 1/2" to 3/4" dia. After the remaining bends have been made to complete the strut it must be hardened and tempered by again heating to cherry red and plunging it immediately into cold water. Polish it with emery paper and hold it near the flame until the polished surface gradually changes color. As soon as the color becomes a light straw, quench in water again and the piano wire will once more be back to its original temper. This makes the most efficient type of "trike" gear and is well worth the trouble.

The wing is permanently cemented to the fuselage which has been cut out to receive it. Note that the leading edge is flush with the lower fuselage contour but that the trailing edge is 1/4" below it. Smooth in a small fillet of plastic wood between wing root and fuselage and set aside to dry.

Cover the wing with silk or Silkspar, apply two coats of clear wing dope and two or three coats of pigmented dope followed by whatever trim is desired. Give the fuselage two coats of primer (wood filler), sand each coat lightly and put on two coats of good grade enamel. The front cover suggests a very handsome color scheme.

Install the motor and the ignition components. The coil can be located in the bottom half of the fuselage while the canopy houses the batteries in whatever location balances the model at the indicated c.g. The cowling is only tacked to the firewall with a few drops of cement around its perimeter so that it may be pried off at any time with a knife blade. Hook up control lines and the model is ready for testing.

The ship will take motors from small "A"s to large "B"s. It was flown with an Atom but was then definitely underpowered; tried again with a Forster 29 she became a little too "hot" for sport flying. Probably the ideal then would be a powerplant of about 19 cu. in. displacement.

As no special idiosyncrasies developed during trials, nothing need be said about flying her; that is, provided this is not the reader's first control line model. Even if it is, a complete procedure for the novice to follow is the main subject of an article found elsewhere in this issue.

Best of flying may be expected from this miniature Culver; she'll never break a speed record, but with skillful piloting all the usual control line stunts are easily performed.

PHOTO CREDITS

- Page
2 Upper-Acme
Lower-Wide World
19 Top-McCormick-Armstrong
Right Upper-McCormick-Armstrong
Right Middle-McCormick-Armstrong
Right Lower-Culver
34 All-Robert C. Hare
36 Top-Press Association
Middle-Wide World
Lower-Curtiss-Wright

Presenting... The NEW contender for Class "A" or "B" Honors



The
"LARKEY"
CLASS "B" GAS MODEL
50" WINGSPAN **\$3.50** PLUS 25c POSTAGE
May also be made for Class "A" when less wing area is used!
The "LARKEY" with its ultra-modern design, embodies everything that is new, making it the most sensational flyer in the air—a real winner!
ALL BALSA

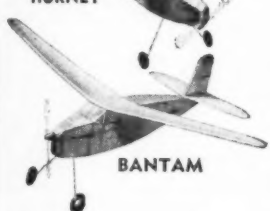
ALL-BALSA
"SUPER-FLYERS"
25" WINGSPAN **35¢** EA. Plus 10c Postage



ROYAL



HORNET



BANTAM



RANGER



MAJOR

MERCURY
Class "C" **\$5.50**
Wingspan 6 Ft.
Wing Area 720 sq. in.
Plus 25c Postage



CORONET Class "A" or "B"
Wing Span 46" **\$2.50**
Wing Area 300 sq. in.
Plus 25c Postage



ALL-BALSA "SCIENCE-CRAFT" SERIES... \$1.00 PLUS 15c POSTAGE
30" WINGSPAN. THE KITS WITH THE NEW "E-Z" METHOD!



Republic P-47
"THUNDERBOLT"

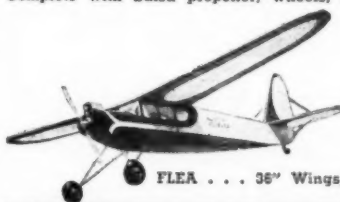


Piper Cub L-4
"GRASSHOPPER"



No. American P-51
"MUSTANG"

ALL-BALSA "GAS-TYPE" THRILLERS... \$1.75 PLUS 15c POSTAGE
Complete with balsa propeller, wheels, rubber, cement, etc.!



FLEA... 36" Wingspan



FIREFLY... 36" Wingspan

GIANT 72 INCH "Imperial"
Soaring Glider
\$1 PLUS 15c Postage
Has flown well over one mile on test flights!

- ALL-BALSA Construction!
- New, simplified design makes the "IMPERIAL" easy to build!

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
218-220 M-3 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

HOBBY SHOP

See Your Dealer
SCIENTIFIC
DEALERS IN ALL
PRINCIPAL CITIES

CAPITOL'S 7 Ft. PIPER CUB

Super Detailed

Super Cruiser

FOR ALL CLASS 'C' MOTORS

WINGSPAN—7 FT. (84 in.)
WING AREA—OVER 6 SQ. FT.
FOR AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
VAST "PAYLOAD" CAPACITY
SUPERB FREE FLIGHT
SUITABLE FOR RADIO CONTROL

Piper Cub, internationally famous in war and peace, now has a brother in the model field. Super Cruiser, a 7 foot, ultra detailed gas model is already making history among hobbyists—for the same reasons that make the Cub a favorite. Super Cruiser is speedy, maneuverable, easy

to fly, safe, and capable of a wide variety of jobs.

Designed by William L. Patterson, renowned aeronautical engineer, Super Cruiser is exactly like the Cub except for slight model modifications. The plans are so brilliantly done and profusely illustrated, this man-sized job is child's play to construct. Super Cruiser flies like a breeze, floats down to a perfect three point landing.

You can do great things with Super Cruiser—in classroom demonstration or on the field. Install a Box Camera. Work the shutter off the timer. Long, sustained flights are possible, because Super Cruiser can carry an extra pint of gas.

The kit, less power unit, is de luxe in every respect. You'll find all necessary materials, Decal Wing Numerals and Fuselage Stripes, Rubber Wheels and many extras.



\$1.95

Mail Add 25c

FOR ATOM
OR ANY
'A' MOTOR

PIPER CUB COUPE

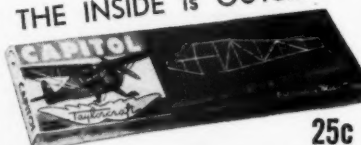
This beautiful 40" gas model is again available. Perfect for Super Atom—easily adapted for any class "A" engine. Kit is de luxe in every detail—with many extras such as metal motor mounts, authentic Cub decals, etc. Outstanding plans with extra large photos and illustrations. Excellent, realistic flying characteristics.

3-VIEW PRE-VIEW FLYERS

Each model is a gem of distinguished design—multi-stressed and multi-ribbed to produce sturdy, realistic, all balsa flyers. Each kit is packed in its own box with reduced facsimile of the 3-View Plan right on the box. (No Mail Orders) Piper Cub Cruiser, Taylorcraft, Globe "Swift," Mustang.

\$10.95
ADD 50c
POSTAGE

THE INSIDE is OUTSIDE



25c

CAPITOL MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. (Dept. MA-3)
2413 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 33, N.Y.

AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION "FLYING SCALE MODELS"

Detailed plans, photos and instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes designed by such luminaries as Earl Stuhl, Henry Weiss and Sid Struhl. \$1.50 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



AIRCRAFT CARRIER 36 inch length

Construction details: Hollow hull with water tight bulkheads mounted on main keel. Planked flight deck. Model completed has all scale details of the large ship including guns, life rafts, boats, three types of aircraft in miniature, etc.

Kit contains more than enough material to build model including three tubes cement, metal tubing and sheet, wire, varnish for hull and deck, four colors of paint, brushes, sandpaper, blade for cutting, etc.

Full size plans. Price complete.

Order from your dealer or direct

DUMAS PRODUCTS, 4340 N. Wilson Drive, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin

\$6.95

Postage, 25c

Newsletter

(Continued from page 10)

model pioneers. You know the chaps we mean: the early birds of gas modeling, the fellows who had to figure out their own timer system and explain that gas modeling had nothing to do with the local gas and electric works. Among the eligibles for membership in this select little group would be members of the IGMMA—the good old International Gas Model Airplane Association, which was initially launched by MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS and Nathan Polk. Also qualified would be anyone who could prove he or she was a gasoleer back in the days of the first K-G and Zipper. It would be a league without dues, annual conferences or membership buttons. What we'd like to see is each oldtimer with a nice certificate suitable for framing, and for those still active a special emblem showing him to be one of the Fraternity to slap on his contest models. Early Bird Gas Modelers—it seems to us—should have "pet" AMA license numbers if they so desire and the numbers are open; certainly all should have as low a number as possible. Do we hear a motion, gentlemen? We leave the question up to the house.

Culver V

(Continued from page 19)

moment then is eliminated and no change in trim of the plane will result. Naturally this system cannot be designed to be fully automatic since, for example, the correct ratio for a slow landing would not be right for cruising.

To accommodate this difference, Culver's Chief Designer Al Mooney installed a "gear shift" in the Model V which consists of a flight control dial on the instrument panel. When you want to take off, you adjust this dial to the "takeoff" position and the flaps and stabilizer are adjusted to give the quickest, safest take-off possible. After clearing the airport, the dial is set to "climb" and the ideal setting is obtained giving optimum climb characteristics. After reaching the desired altitude the dial is set to "cruise" and you settle down for the 7 hour flight possible in the Model V. Arriving at your destination the dial is set to "approach" and the flattest possible glide is obtained. Power is cut and the Culver drops slowly, neatly down on the runway.

Certainly this is automatic, foolproof flying of a new kind: Almost by push-button! Because of this unique feature the Model V actually has no elevator, only a small tail flap for those "hot pilots" who like to "iron out" and float onto the runway. The rudder isn't used in flight, believe it or not, and its greatest reason for existence is in taxiing around the airport. So without elevator or rudder, the Culver V is practically a one-control airplane; that's what designers have been shooting at for years! (And Al Mooney is now talking about using only one aileron instead of two!)

The main wing panel of the Model V is straight and the dihedral is placed in the small outer panels only. Although there are lengthy theoretical arguments for and against this system the Culver V has it simply for production reasons: it's easier to build it that way. The flap panel extends 70% of the wingspan and is of a special slotted design that "sucks" away the turbulent air around the wing-

(Turn to page 53)

BACK AGAIN!

*- And better than ever -
the record-breaking*

PHANTOM P.30

Here's good news for every plane builder and model sportsman who demands a record smashing model engine. The famous PHANTOM P. 30 is back again and better than ever.

Be one of the first to own a PHANTOM P. 30—champion of champions. Note the compactness, power, precision engineering and high quality built into the P. 30. Every feature offers more advantages for your model. Here's streamlined beauty of design—and appearance—more power, less weight, outstanding performance.

This latest addition to a long line of champions which has set many world's records in the toughest competition is available at an amazingly low price because it is **SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU**. No in-between profits. **YOU SAVE THE DIFFERENCE.**



One-fifth horsepower; 2 intake and 2 exhaust ports; 2-cycle engine. Entirely new design. Large rotary valve and improved principle of by-passing provide approximately 20 percent more power. New, improved timer. Crankshaft, specially ground and counter-balanced, provides less vibration, greater motor speed and longer life. Clear-view, plastic gas tank with easy filler cap. Cylinder finished in gun metal. Aluminum crankcase. Sold complete with coil, tank and condenser. Every motor **SOLD UNDER A FACTORY GUARANTEE.**



MODEL ENGINE WITH MANY IMPROVEMENTS

ORDER NOW! Start winning competitions with this **CHAMPION OF THEM ALL**. You will get a thrill from its amazing performance, its streamlined beauty and all-around dependability. **MAIL THE HANDY COUPON** for prices and detailed information.

HOLDS OFFICIAL WORLD'S RECORDS

Time in Air—on October 1, 1938 PHANTOM broke the official world's record for time in air—2 HRS., 46 MIN., 43 SEC. NON-STOP.

Air Miles Flown—On the same date a PHANTOM-powered plane broke the official world's record for number of airline miles flown—55 AIRLINE MILES NON-STOP.

Altitude—Again on the same date, a PHANTOM-powered ship broke the world's altitude record—CLIMBED TO A HEIGHT OF 11,500 FT.

PHANTOM MOTORS

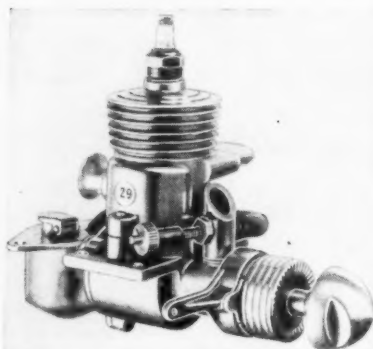
800 East Gage Avenue, Los Angeles 1, California

Please send me, without obligation, complete details and prices for your PHANTOM P. 30 Engine.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE NO. _____
STATE _____

Rogers '29'

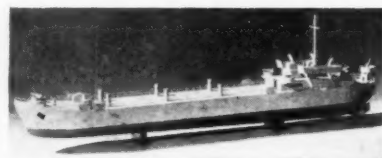
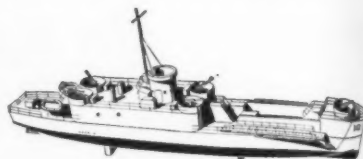
Class B GAS ENGINE



New style cylinder head. Separate plastic gas tank. New, easy, positive controls for gas and timer setting. Displacement, .292. 13/16" bore. 9/16" stroke. Horsepower, 1/6 plus. Weighs 4 3/4 oz. May be inverted. Each engine factory block tested. Retails \$14.00, complete with coil and condenser.

Insist on Rogers Scale Models

LCI Accurate scale model of this famous craft—3/32" to 1". Model 14 3/4" long. Machine shaped hull. All wood parts finished. Has molded anchors, life rafts, propeller brackets, ramps, etc. Metal guns, winch, propellers. Finished gun tubs.

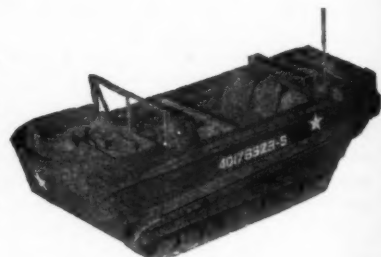


LST Machine shaped hull. All wood parts finished. Metal guns, capstan, winch, propellers. Molded anchors, rudder brackets, hatch covers, life rafts, bow door. Plastic gun tubs, exhaust vents, lookout shields. Length 15 1/4". Scale 3/64" to 1". Retails \$1.95.

WEASEL

The Army Personnel and Cargo Carrier—M-29C

Accurate scale model! 100 molded track shoes; 40 plastic wheels; die-cut fibre board trim; Rogers new PHOTO-PLAN assembly instructions. A handsome model of a popular amphibious craft. Easy to build and admired by everyone. Retails \$2.95.



Rogers Motor Company

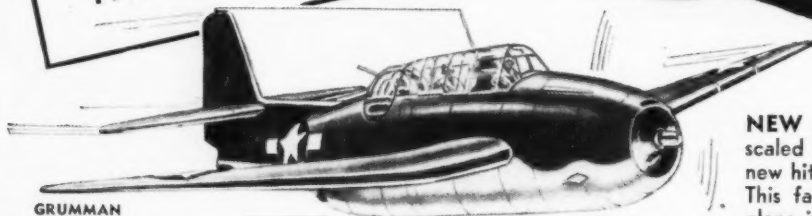
Export Office: 120 Wall St., New York City

743 Beaubien

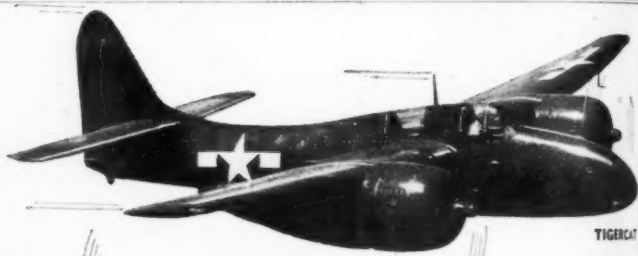
Detroit 26, Michigan

Cable Address: CONCORDIA

NEW!
... AND ON THE BEAM



GRUMMAN



TIGERCAT

MORE PERFECT DETAIL THAN EVER BEFORE

NEW TIGERCAT SOLID, 13" Kit scaled 1/4" to the foot. Here's all you need for a "bang-up evening of fun" . . . plus a *dream model* that'll be the envy of your friends! Hawk's TigerCat is accurately profiled . . . many pieces *both* ways. Transparent cockpit covers, beautifully accurate up-to-the-minute plastic propellers, decals, NEW metal bucket seats. Large fully detailed scale view plans together with "exploded" assembly view. Photographic material too. \$1.50 at all dealers.

NEW GRUMMAN AVENGER, 13 1/2" Kit scaled 1/4" to the foot. Here's another brand new hit by Hawk that's the last word in solid. This famous and deadly ship-board torpedo plane is scaled to perfection in this great kit. Profiled parts, completely formed accessories including beautiful plastic propellers, transparent "greenhouses," metal bucket seats, decals, etc. Same fine plans and instructions, including

"exploded" view, as TigerCat. \$1.00 at all dealers.

HAWK "Super Realism" Accessories! See your dealer for Hawk up-to-the-minute 3 and 4 blade plastic propellers of all types . . . perfect in every detail. Also new punched metal bucket seats, cast landing gears, etc.

Sold through
Jobbers and
Dealers Only



HAWK MODEL CO. • 4314 N. CALIFORNIA • CHICAGO 18

fuselage joint which frequently causes severe tail buffeting.

Entrance to the two-place cabin is gained by raising the canopy forward and upward. The cabin is soundproofed and the Airfoam seats are adjustable. The baggage compartment (60 to 80 lbs.) is located forward of the cabin and behind the engine so that from the wing you can stow your bag and drop into your seat all in one easy movement. More space is available behind the seats for smaller articles.

The two fuel tanks are of Goodyear rubber-nylon composition and contain 35 gal. This gives the Model V a cruising range of 700 miles at a speed of about 130 mph, fastest of any production type yet announced in this field. Regarding top speed, rate-of-climb, etc., Culver is not advertising performance figures until the Civil Aeronautics Authority has completed Approved Type tests on the prototype. But you can bet the new Model V will fly rings around the pre-war Cadet which was a racehorse in the air. This performance, incidentally, will be obtained for much less money due to the fuel injection feature of the Continental 85 hp engine, which produces the correct mixture automatically and eliminates the expensive fluctuations in mixture of the carburetor.

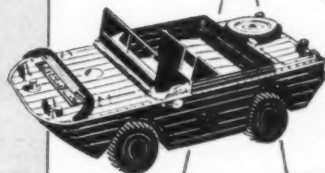
Culver Aircraft Corp., Wichita, Kans., has few if any reconversion problems because its assembly lines are geared to quantity production of the Model V and they'll be humming from the factory door early this spring. Changing to the Model V from war production was simple for Culver, for their wartime production was an almost identical model, the same in appearance but radically different in purpose. Culver was no newcomer to the job of supplying special aircraft for the war effort: such famous names as Luscombe, Monocoupe and Dart went into its engineering and production skills.

That skill began in May 1929 when Don A. Luscombe formed Mono-Aircraft Corp. in Moline, Ill. Under the capable hand of Chief Engineer Clayton Folkerts (later renowned for the racing planes bearing his name) the Monocoupe, Monocouch, Monoprep and Monosport models carried their names throughout the nation and pioneered comfort, speed and economy for the private flier.

But the depression of the early 'thirties proved too much for the young company. Luscombe sold his interests to Knight K. Culver and the firm name was changed to Dart Manufacturing Co. after the name of a promising design Mono-Aircraft had on the boards at the time. The firm was moved to Columbus, Ohio, and the Dart Model G went into production. In 1939 the firm again underwent difficulty and a new firm, Culver Aircraft Corp., was formed with K. K. Culver Jr. as Pres. and Al Mooney as Chief Engineer. The Culver Dart proved moderately successful and a later model, the Cadet, gained a wide sale particularly to experienced pilots who desired its high performance.

In August 1940 (16 months before Pearl Harbor) an event took place that changed the entire story of Culver Aircraft. Army Air Forces called representatives of all lightplane manufacturers to Wright Field to study plans for producing a radio controlled target airplane. More than a half dozen designers submitted proposals but when the bids were opened Culver was low, so low in fact that after winning the competition and receiving a contract for 75 airplanes in March 1944 the AAF raised the price \$400 per airplane to prevent the company from going broke!

AMAZING, DURABLE..

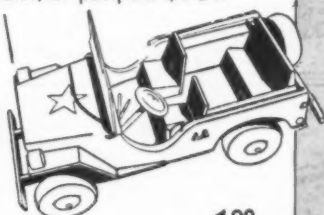


Complete Kit . . . **\$2.50**

LEDDY AMPHIBIAN

Another winner! Same fine wood, and accurately pre-shaped. Makes a knockout replica of this famous land and water vehicle. Same style excellent wheels, accessories, fine plans, etc. as the Jeep. Either kit makes you a model "as sturdy as a scooter" . . . all in ONE EVENING! At dealer, or postpaid \$2.50.

LEDDY JEEP



Complete Kit . . . **\$1.90**

Here's something truly outstanding in kits! So large and strong when finished. Kiln dried pattern wood throughout. Nearly all parts completely pre-shaped. Complete true-to-life accessories are included such as celluloid windshield, accurately shaped wheels that roll, striking decal insignia. Plans are complete, easy to follow. No need for special tools or equipment. At dealer, or postpaid \$1.90.

PLASTICO ROK The WONDER material



Yes, it is wonderful, the things you can do with Plastico! First, it refines and corrects errors . . . leaving a perfectly smooth surface. You can sandpaper it, carve, or saw . . . then finish off, smooth as glass! Comes in all colors, also in Olive Drab and Battleship Gray. Excellent outer coat, too . . . just thin with water.

At all dealers or send 30c per 3 oz. tube. Money order, stamps or coin. Please name colors.

STEWART P.

ELLIOTT

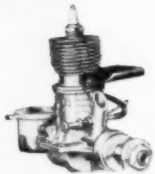
820 Mission Street San Francisco 3
NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR TO THE HOBBY TRADE
Jobbers and Dealers—Please Write for Terms

ALL MOTORS AND KITS IN STOCK REPUBLIC THUNDERBOLT



40 1/4" wingspan, operating wing flaps, throttle control, and many new features.

**O. K.
SUPER '60'
POWERFUL
CLASS 'C'
\$24.00**
Complete with
Coil and Condenser



**PIPER CUB, 7
ft. Span \$10.95**

ROCKET

Class 'C' Displ. .46
"Easy To Start"
A Beauty To Own
\$22.50 P.P.

Complete with
Coil and Condenser



THE "NEW" ATWOOD "CHAMPION"

"Terrific Power"
1946 Model "H"

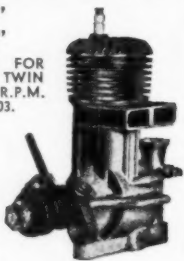
HERE IS THE MOTOR FOR
CONTROL LINE FLYING. TWIN
ROTARY VALVE. 10-15,000 R.P.M.
CLASS "C" DISPL. . . . 603.

\$23.50

Complete with
Coil and Condenser

U-CONTROL KITS

Vee-gee	\$10.00
Super V Shark	4.95
Tarpon	10.75
Dreamer	7.50
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Mustang	4.95
Hellcat	4.95



Thunderbolt	\$4.95
Buzz	8.95
Falcon	5.95
Knight Twister	7.50

The "McCoy," World's Fastest Racing Car \$42.50

SUPER HURRICANE 'B24' \$19.75

All Motors and Kits Sent Postpaid

Our New Big Picture Catalog Lists Motors,
Balsa, Supplies, Kits, Etc., Price 10c

TRIANGLE MODEL SUPPLY CO.

32-22 Steinway St., Long Island City 3, N.Y.

Open 9 a.m.—9 p.m.

Phone RA-8-0884

Thermic 'TRIO'



Designed for the future
champions. The "TRIO"
satisfies design curiosity and
provide good balsa carving
experience. While flying per-
formance will make boys
wish they had started build-
ing models sooner. . . Ideal
for the first project.

**35c
by Mail 45c**

SEE YOUR DEALER

Thermic '20'



The only Class "B" hand
launched glider available
with maximum wing area of
49.5 sq. in. and featuring
pre-cut 3" wide wing. Its
basic design has had a
profound influence on other
gliders but its performance
has not been equaled.

35c by Mail 45c

You'll enjoy making "18"
by the dozen. It's easy to
build and sure to fly. 28
sq. in. wing is shaped from
18" x 2" pre-cut section. If
you like to experiment with
gliders, "18" will provide
quality balsa at reasonable
price.



**Thermic '18'
20c by Mail 25c**

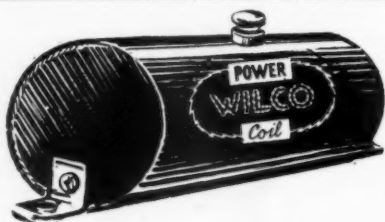
JUNIOR

AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO.,
203 EAST FIFTEENTH STREET,

NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



The sleek POWER-FULL coil in the
bright red box, at your favorite motor-
accessory hobby shop. **\$1.95**



ENGINEERED TO AVIATION STANDARDS

The coil that 'went to war' is ready—NOW!—to
work for you, with all its advanced features: Magnet
Shield ends bring magnetic force lines effectively
back through secondary turns of wire. . . Vacuum
pressure impregnation. . . Semi-Toroid Construction
. . . Low Current loss!

WILMINGTON COIL CO.
New Address:
Brookside Drive,
Richardson Park, Del.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTING AGENTS AIRCO MODEL SUPPLY

1474 Gratiot	Detroit, Mich.
MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLY CO.	
3103 So. Main St.	Houston, Tex.
MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, LTD.	
66 Wellington St., N.	Toronto, Can.
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES	
314 Fifth Ave.	New York 1, N. Y.

R. L. WEBBER

5727 W. Lake St.	Chicago 44, Ill.
WESTERN MODEL DISTRIBUTORS	
4546 Hollywood Blvd.	Los Angeles, Cal.

THE ONLY COIL WITH MAGNETIC SHIELDS

The radio controlled target plane pro-
duced by Culver was designated PQ-4
and was something new in aerial war-
fare. The idea was simple: instead of
student aerial gunners shooting at sleeve
targets and other such unrealistic targets,
the AAF conceived the idea of obtaining
actual airplanes for such practice. (Sub-
sequent experience has proved that no
synthetic training aid ever creates the
marksmanship that an actual airplane
target does.)

It was obvious from the start that a
real airplane, controlled from a distance
by radio, could be flown in any attitude
and height in simulated maneuvers
against air and ground gunners. The next
step was to work out the details and this
is a complex, detailed story unto itself.
Suffice it to say that this sort of pioneer-
ing was met with all the difficulties and
setbacks of such untried, experimental
work. The entire target plane program
was carried out for four years under one
of the most successful cloaks of secrecy
in the war effort.

Late in 1941 venerable Walter Beech,
of the firm bearing his name, acquired
control of Culver and moved the firm to
Wichita, Kans., near his own large plant.
Here the tiny, secret planes rolled from
the factory and were flown to equally
secret testing grounds. First tests were
carried out at Biggs Field, Ysleta, Texas,
and later other groups were assigned to
March Field, Riverside, Cal., and Elgin
Field, Fla. But the heart of the work re-
mained at Wright Field where contin-
uous changes and improvements were
made in the control system. The system
consisted of a transmitting controlling
unit on the ground and a receiving or
"servo" unit in the plane. This servo se-
lector unit operates a series of hydraulic
pistons which actuate the plane's control
surfaces. Numerous electrical systems
were also required for the throttle, land-
ing gear and brakes.

The Navy became interested in the pro-
gram and arranged for half of Culver's
production to be assigned to them. These
Navy counterparts of the PQ-4 were
designated TDC-1, 2, etc. A later, vastly
improved model, was the PQ-14 (Navy
TD2C), which is still in production for
both services, one of the few military
aircraft not cancelled on V-J Day. This
new model has a 150 hp Franklin engine
and numerous refinements in design and
equipment. The PQ designation indicates
that the plane is a "piloted" model, as
distinguished from the OQ models, which
are gas models and not capable of carry-
ing a pilot. "Piloted" does not mean that
there are pilots in the PQ's when the
guns open up! The pilot refers simply to
a control plane having identical charac-
teristics to those of the drone.

Stories of the PQ's are legend; tales of
their having survived unbelievable hail-
s of explosive shells and still coming down
in one piece; accounts of their flying out
of the "line of sight" range of the UHF
control set and continuing on their way
across the desert to land in perfect shape
more than 200 miles away. But on the
serious side is the value of the radio con-
trolled target plane in training our anti-
aircraft crews to shoot accurately. First
proof of the vision of this policy came in
our North African operations when Yank
gunners outpointed British ack-ack crews
better than 2 to 1. Many proponents at-
tribute the survival of the Anzio Beach
group to the presence of radio controlled,
target-trained, anti-aircraft gunners
whose unerring aim soon drove the Luft-
waffe from the area and confined the

(Turn to page 56)

Stanzel

Super-Speedsters



Featuring:

IMPROVED ROLLER CONTROL

The new actuating roller increases the longitudinal stability so greatly that the natural yawing action and side-gusts of wind do not affect the ship. This improvement over the older type of elevator control aids not only stability, but permits greater accuracy and

absolute control. Neither speed nor performance have been sacrificed, but stability has been increased. Loops, power-dives, vertical banks . . . they're easier and more precise with the new Improved Roller Control.

TIGER SHARK



A specially designed Single Line model for Class C motors. Especially recommended to the control line enthusiast not interested in elevator control. Wing span — 36 inches, overall length—41½ inches, simple to construct, easy to fly

4.95

PLUS 30c POSTAGE

SEND FOR THESE G-LINE MODELS

SUPER "V" SHARK

Designed for Class B and C motors, the new Super "V" Shark is a rugged, 120 m.p.h. speedster. Featuring the new Improved Roller Control, the Super Shark is especially adapted for speed and stunt flying, combines amazing stability and complete control with high velocity. Ruggedly constructed with all steel landing gear.

4.95

Postage 30c

BABY "V" SHARK

This super "G" line model has a 20-inch wing spread, and the performance characteristics of a champion. The Baby "V" Shark hits a speed of 100 miles per hour, and is constructed of balsa, hardwood, and plywood, with durable all-steel landing gear. The ideal model for a beginner.

2.95

Postage 25c

CONSTRUCTION KITS FOR ALL STANZEL MODELS

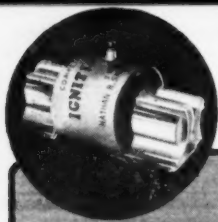
include everything needed . . . ample supplies of carefully selected balsa, plywood, hardwood, cement, dope, music wire, screws, etc. Also complete plans and instructions for building and flying.

100 FEET STEEL G-LINE 50c

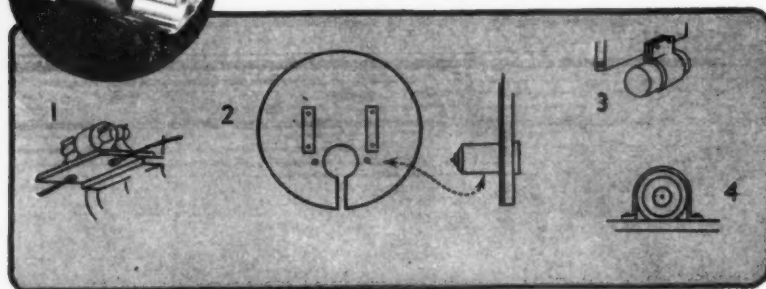
VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS



APPROVED METHODS for Mounting Coils



● (Fig. 1) Smith Competitor mounted on fibre-board block. (Fig. 2) Smith Firecracker mounted thru firewall with slot. (Fig. 3) Fibre strap used to mount coil on metal. (Fig. 4) Firecracker filed flat and mounted on fuselage wall or floor. (Do not use metal straps.) Any of these methods will give your coil a firm vibration-free anchorage... the foundation for good ignition.

SMITH COMPETITOR

Equipped with spring clips for mounting. Requires no soldering. Can be removed at will for testing... \$1.95

Second in a series of advertisements on better ignition. Write for folder of complete details.

SMITH COILS

FIRST—BECAUSE THEY LAST!

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO. • 105 PASADENA AVE. • SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

Falcon ALL STARS



the Sportster STUNT PLANE

\$5.45

COMPLETE KIT Dry, Less Motor

★ Everything to build a ★
★ CONTEST WINNER

the Speedster A real SPEED JOB

COMPLETE KIT **\$5.45**
(dry, less motor)

★ *the Cadet* Designed for Class B GAS ENGINE

Complete KIT **\$5.45**
DRY, LESS MOTOR

ADD 25c POSTAGE EACH MODEL

Ask your dealer
FALCON SOLID MODELS
50c - \$1.00 - \$1.50

Produced Under Jim Walker's
U-Control Patent No. 2292416

Falcon
MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
1040 Market Street, Long Beach, California

Nazis to artillery fire for the last few weeks.

This, then, was the breeding ground of the *Culver V* with the thousands of ideas and tricks and engineering "know-how" developed on these highly specialized target planes congealed into a single design for the personal pilot of 1946. *Culver* is not compromising these technical advances in the interests of economy, and the *Model V* will not be a cut-rate, low-priced competitive design. Its present price tag reads \$3,750.

And just for the record, here's what's in store for the personal aircraft owner next year, the owner who wants to fly simply and safely. Mooney is serious when he talks of a one-control airplane, and here's why: when the ailerons of a conventional plane are set to turn it to the left (i.e. left aileron up, right aileron down) the right aileron produces more drag than the left, resulting in a force tending to turn the airplane to the right instead of left. Mooney's idea is an aileron on only one wing and an equal amount of area "washed out" on the other. Now with this arrangement of one aileron on the left wing, when the aileron is raised in order to turn to the left, the plane will roll instead of stall. When turning to the right, the left aileron will be dropped to neutral and the "wash out" of the right wing will pull the plane around to the right. This arrangement then puts the drag where it ought to be, on the wing you want to turn around.

Certainly there are amazing things in store for Mr. Flying America in this Air Age and we can certainly rest assured that a lot of them are going to come from *Culver*, pioneer in high speed personal aircraft, pioneer in radio control target plane design, and pioneer in many new things for a better, safer personal airplane of the future.

'Speedie'

(Continued from page 25)

BILL OF MATERIALS

5 pieces, 1/8" x 1/8" x 36"—for long-irons, uprights, leading edges, etc. (med. hard)

1 piece, 1/8" x 3/16" x 15"—for wing leading edge (med. hard)

4 pieces, 1/16" x 1/8" x 36"—for diagonals, wingspan, stab and rudder construction (med. hard)

1 piece, 1/16" x 1/4" x 36"—for wing and stab trailing edges (med. hard)

1 piece, 1/8" x 2" x 18"—for wing, stab and rudder construction (med. soft)

1 piece, 1/16" x 2" x 9"—for wing ribs (med. soft)

1 piece, 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 2"—for nose plug (soft)

1 piece, 1/4" x 1" x 1"—for tail plug (soft)

1-1/2 inch .034 music wire—for landing gear and prop shaft

14 feet 1/8" flat Para rubber—for rubber motor

Two 1" streamlined wheels—for landing gear

1 piece, 1-1/2" x 8" x 3/4"—for prop (very hard)

Seven 1/8" washers—for prop bearings and landing gear

1 oz. glue; 2 oz. clear dope; 2 oz. colored dope

Rubber tubing, thread, etc.

Nation's Hobby Supply—Internationally Famous

WRITE TODAY FOR CORR'S NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FULL OF HOBBY ITEMS ... ONLY 25c

Get on the Beam With New Solids by HAWK



TIGER CAT, \$1.50. BLACK WIDOW, \$1.50 P-80, 75c. GRUMMAN AVENGER, \$1.00

Perfection scaled; plastic propellers; all parts cut to shape; full size two-color plans—1/8" scale.

MAIRCRAFT SUPER SOLIDS

New, exact 1/8" scale models
BLACK WIDOW, \$3.95
NEW SENSATIONAL P-80, 50c

RAY'S P-80

Jet Propelled Flying Kit
\$1.20 Plus 10c postage

GAS KITS

FREE FLIGHT

Zombie A-B	\$1.95	Topper A-B	\$3.50
Banger A-B	2.50	Playboy B	2.50
Miss Tiny A-B	2.25	Ensign B	3.50
Spook A-B	2.25	Westwind B	3.85
Varsity A-B	3.50	Pacer B	3.95
Jersey Javelin A-B	3.50	American Ace B-C	3.95
Briardier B	2.95	Stanzel's Interceptor	3.95
Winter Woe "B"	4.95	Musketier B	2.95
Bomber A-B	2.95	Yogi B	3.95
Varsity A-B	3.50	Mercury C	5.50
Comet A-B	2.50	Pacer C	4.95
Megs Piper Cub	4.50	Playboy, Sr.	4.50
Vagabond C	5.50	Skyvahl C	5.50
STRATO STREAK C	\$2.50		
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95		
Piper Cub Coupe A	1.85	Larkey B	2.95
Interceptor by Comet	2.95		

NEW CONSOLIDATED SOLIDS

Flying Fortress 26"	\$7.50	Wildcat 18"	2.50
Liberator B-24	2.50	Curtis P-40 16 1/4"	2.50
27 1/2"	6.50	Mustang 17"	2.50
Kingfisher Float	6.50	Foote-Wulf 190 18"	2.50
Lightning P-38 20"	3.50	Hurricane	2.50
Vought Corsair 19 1/2"	3.00	Defiance	2.50
Grumman Avenger 20 1/2"	3.00	Alracobra P-39 17"	2.50
		Spitfire 18"	2.50
		Ryan STM	2.50
		Postage 15c per kit extra	

TOPPING "100" U-CONTROL (pre-formed) ALUMINUM FLYER

Just install B or C motor and wiring, snap together the fuselage, wing and tail and she's ready to fly. Less motor \$10, plus 25c postage.

GAS CONTROL-LINE FLYERS

Helcat "C" \$4.95; Mustang "C"	\$4.95
P-47 Thunderbolt "Control Liner"	\$4.95
"Vee Gee" fastest in the air; 18" span	10.00
Thunder Streak, A, B or C	3.50
Super "V" Shark, B or C	4.95
Baby "V" Shark, "A" or "B"	2.95
Tiger Shark, B or C	4.95
Pylon Speedster, B or C, all balsa	5.95
Sting Ray, B or C	4.75
Tether Sharpie	1.00
Cliff's Trainer, kit	3.50
C-12 Biplane, kit	7.95
Dura plane	19.50
Dreamer, Class C	7.50
Theron Control Line Speedster, redi-hollowed fuselage, kit	10.75
Add 25c postage to above prices.	

TETHER ACCESSORIES

Red Wire, 100 ft. spools	75c
Tether Kit, by Starfu	1.00
Plastic Props, hi-pitch for speed	75c
"X" Cell Props—9", 10", 11", each	75c
7/8" Torque Props, 9" to 14" finished, each	.50

GLIDERS

Thermic 18"	\$.20	Condor	\$1.00
Thermic 20"	.35	Imperial 73"	1.00
Thermic 50"	1.00	Thunderbird 60"	1.50
Thermic 70"	3.50	Albatross 10-ft	3.50
Trooper 36"	.65	Sinbad 50"	1.00
Thermic C	.80	Eaglet 48"	.50
Bird 50"	.39	Super Sinbad 62"	2.50
Comet's 18" Mustang			.35

MINIATURES for the COLLECTOR



AUTHENTIC SCALE TANKS

Official, secret models, each finished in a minute scale 1" to 9 ft.

They'll fit in the palm of your hand. All models featuring revolving turrets and many have working wheels. You'll thrill to the possession of these precision built miniatures!

BRITISH		75 mm. How. Mtr.	
U.K. Cruiser		Car M-8	1.35
M.K. V	\$1.35	Lt. Tank M5A1	1.35
Infantry M.K. IV	1.35	3" gun Mtr. Car	1.35
Universal Carrier	1.10	M-10	1.35
Armored Car-Humber	1.35	JAP	
M.K. II	1.35	Amphibian Tank	\$1.10
Garden Lloyd Carrier	1.10	Tankette (1932)	1.10
U.K. Infantry	1.25	Medium Tank	1.35
U.K. Infantry	1.35	Heavy Tank	1.25
M.K. II Cruiser	1.35	Tankette (1938)	1.10
M.K. VI	1.35	Light Medium Tank	1.10
Daimler, M.K. I	1.25	Heavy Medium Tank	1.35
Cromwell Tank	1.35	GERMAN	
Churchill Inf.	1.50	Tank PZ-K-W-III	\$1.35
75 UNITED STATES			
M-3	\$1.50	Tank PZ-K-W-MK.I	1.10
Heavy Tank	1.75	Tank Hunter MK-I	1.10
M-6	1.50	Tank PZ-K-W-MK	1.50
Med. Tank	1.75	IV	1.25
M4A3	1.50	Tank PZ-K-W-MK	1.50
Lt. Arm. Car-M-8	1.25	Tank PZ-K-PW K-2	1.25
Half Track M5A1	1.35	PZKW III Tank	1.50
75 mm Gun Mtr.	1.35	PZKW VI Tank	1.50
Car M-18	1.35	Tiger	1.75
105 mm. How. Mtr.	1.50	8 Wheeled Arm. Car	1.50
M-7	1.75	Lt. Medium Tank	1.25
Order by name. Send check or money order, add 10% for tank for packing and postage.			

Order by name. Send check or money order, add 10c per tank for packing and postage.

FAMOUS BATTLESHIPS



Complete authentic scale models 1" equals 110 ft. BATTLESHIPS—Idaho, Iowa, N. Carolina, S. Dakota, Tennessee, Gettysburg, Tirpitz, Nelson, Dunkerque, Fuso, Ise, Kongo, Nagato, Conte de Cavour, Littorio, each \$2.85
CARRIERS—Enterprise, Essex, Independence, Ranger, Saratoga, Yorktown, Graf Zeppelin, Hermes, Hosyo, Hoshio, Ryusei, Shokaku, each \$3.50
AUXILIARY AIRCRAFT CARRIER, each \$3.50
HEAVY CRUISERS—Baltimore, Pensacola, San Francisco, Wichita, Admiral Scheer, Admiral Hipper, Prince Eugen, Lutzow, Emerald, Edinburgh, Enterprise, Exeter, Norfolk, Southampton, Algeria, Aoba, Atago, Chokai, Maya, Mogami, Nachi, Tone, Bolzano, Treat, each \$2.00
LIGHT CRUISERS—Atlanta, Cleveland, Concord, Flint, Honolulu, Northampton, St. Louis, Endeen, Keelin, Leipzig, Nuernberg, Arishima, Capetown, Delhi, Gloucester, Leander, Dugong-Trouin, La Galissonniere, Jeanne D'Arc, Isuzu, Natori, Oi, Sendai, Tenryu, Yubari, Nintu, Bandenere, Bari, Lulji, Cudrona, Gaispese Garibaldi, each \$2.00
DESTROYERS—Benham, Benson, Bristol, Farragut, Fletcher, Gridley, Livermore, Mahan, Porter, Sims, Warrington, Armin, Galster, Kunne, Maass, Narvik, Anazou, Beagle, Brooke, Defend, Eclipse, Forriase, Greyhound, Hero, Maclara, Scimitar, Slater, Vance, W-30, Chacal, La Fantaque, Guepard, Mistrale, La-Pomone, Volta, Amagiri, Asao, Ise, Hatsu, Kibiki, Kanikaze, Mutsuki, Shinonome, Wakatake, Grecale, Navigator, Antonio Pigafetta, Turbine, each \$1.00
Add 35c postage to above prices

GAS ENGINES



THE ROCKET

Class C; .49 cu. in. with coil \$22.50

THE HORNET, class C; .60 cu. in. less, coil \$35.00

HERKIMER SUPER 60; coil and condenser \$21.03

HURRICANE, class C; \$19.75

GAS MODEL NEEDS

Pneumatic Wheels—2 1/2", \$1.30; 2 3/4", \$1.40; 3", \$1.60; 3 1/2", \$1.80	
Plastic Prop Spinner	50c
Champion Spark Plugs, all sizes	50c
Universal Needle Valves	65c
Metal Motor Mounts, A or B, 50c; C	60c
Hi-Tension Leads	15c
Engine Extension Shafts, extends to 4"	2.03
Silk Span, red and white, 3 for	25c
Tissue Paper for rubber powered, 12 for	50c
Battery Boxes, all metal, specify size	40c
From Metal Gas Tanks, \$1 kit	50c
Coils—Aero Featherweight, \$2.50; Quality	3.00
Tail Wheels, 7/8" dia., 10c; 1 1/2"	15c
Hely-Arc Rubber Wheels, recommended for flying, 2" pair 50c; 2 1/2" pair	60c
Power Plus Wet Cells—flight \$2.75; booster, \$3.50	
Landing Gear Shock Absorbing, A or B, \$2.85; C, \$3.40	

WOODBURNING 98c PENS, Each

VARNEY'S ELCO P.T. BOAT

15" scale model; fully carved hull; complete fittings. \$7.95
MARINE P.T. BOAT, kit \$5.00
VARNEY'S FLEET SUBMARINE, kit \$5.00
Plus 25c postage per kit

World's Record McCoy Racing Car



Holder of world's cable track record of 112.84 M.P.H. Less motor

\$42.50

MILITARY ITEMS

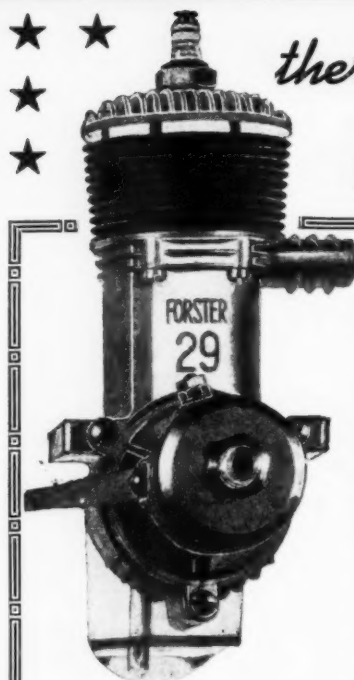
EST Boat, Rogers	\$1.95	Anti-Tank Gun	.40
U.S. Army Half Track	1.50	Scout Car	1.50
2 1/2" or 1 1/2" Ton Truck	1.25	Amphibian Duck	1.95
Amphibian Jeep	.75	40-MM Anti Tank Gun	2.95
Westcraft Super Jeep	2.50	Comb. Jeep and Trailer	1.00
Truck Trailer	.40	Jeeps	.75
Amphibian Jeep (large size)			3.75
Weasel, kit			2.50
Searchlight, kits			1.00
U.S. Army M4 Tank, 1 1/2" to 1 ft.			5.00
			Plus 25c postage

CORR'S

Nation's Hobby Supply

(ESTABLISHED 1890)

812 9th Street, N.W. Washington 1, D.C.



*there is no substitute
for experience!*

Made by the oldest active model engine manufacturer in the U.S.A., the

FORSTER "29"

rightly reflects the longer experience behind it that gives you greater value. Good appearance is only one gain, for beneath the beauty of outward design is evidence of precision workmanship unsurpassed in the model aircraft engine field.

Here, lucky for you fellows, you can still buy pre-war quality at its pre-war price. Don't be fooled by the imitation, make sure you are getting the *genuine*.

Write for Descriptive Literature

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

still only
\$18.75

Complete with Aero Coil and Metal Condenser.

BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED Plastic Planes

Completely Finished & Mounted

Painted in Authentic Colors

P-38 Lightning	5.50
P-40 Warhawk	5.25
P-47 Thunderbolt	5.50
P-51 Mustang	5.25
Black Widow	6.00

Write for
list of
other
Completely
Finished
Models!



BLACK WIDOW



No. 1... 2 1/2 x 3 1/2	... .50
No. 2... 3 1/2 x 4	... .60
No. 3... 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	... .75
No. 4... 6 1/2 x 4 1/2	... .90
No. 5... 8 1/2 x 4 1/2	... 1.00

By mail: add 15c P. P.

DYNAMIC Pedestals!

Mount your planes literally "poised in flight". Note modern "sweeping curve" of bright stainless steel... as it "swings up" from tear drop base in Ebony Black Finish. Available in Complete Range of sizes. Pedestals are completely assembled with top mounting screw included. If dealer can't supply, order direct.

THE HOBBY BUREAU

DEPT. A
2136 S. PULASKI ROAD
CHICAGO 23, ILLINOIS

Design Forum

(Continued from page 17)

position of its units, always check carefully on its balance, otherwise all its other virtues are useless. Pvt. Paivanas has not indicated the position of center of gravity; however, it is estimated that this point will be approximately over the pilot's seat as indicated on the plan view. Again the designer has performed his task well because a plane of this type must have the c.g. approximately in this position in order to balance correctly. The general rule is that c.g. should be slightly forward of a point which divides the distance between the two wings in a proportion inversely equal to the relative areas of the two wings.

Here we see that the front elevator is approximately 1/5 the wing area, so the distance of c.g. should be slightly forward of the point which is 1/6 the distance between elevator and wing, forward of the wing. In this case it is about 1/4 the distance and it is about right. This rule holds true for all Canard type airplanes and essentially this plane is of that type with tail surfaces added.

So we see that this plane is highly efficient in itself and that the control surfaces, both forward and rear, should make it highly maneuverable. However, there are certain characteristics which will detract from this maneuverability. This quality is not only dependent upon the area of control surfaces but also upon distribution of weights. Here we see that the weights are not centered but are located considerable distances from c.g. of the airplane; for instance, the heavy engine is placed in the nose well forward of c.g. The tail surfaces are well to the rear; even the wing weight is not centered but is to the rear. The long body also contributes to this disbursement of weight. As a result the inertias in maneuvers will be considerable.

This is a racing plane; consequently there will not be much call for maneuvering, straight line flight being the prime requisite. Nevertheless it is essential in racing planes to be able to turn quickly around pylons marking the course. Anyone who has seen airplane racing will realize that if long wide turns are required much valuable time is lost. Many planes have lost races because of this condition.

Another requisite for high speed racing planes is light weight, because with less weight less wing area is required, with lowered resulting drag and higher speed.

Now we come to the second faulty point in this design. When an airplane has more units or parts than is absolutely required it is comparatively inefficient. Though this design is pleasing to look at, we are at a loss to understand the purpose of both elevator and tail surfaces. One without the other would give stability and control; together they give no apparent improvement in these two qualities or in efficiency; in fact they serve only to increase the amount of structure required, complicating the mechanism and increasing the weight. Therefore it will reduce the speed of this airplane as well as make it more costly. Greater efficiency would result, for instance, if the rear end of the fuselage were cut off completely so that the plane would include a small front lifting surface and a large rear wing. In this event, in order to create proper balance the position of engine and pilot would have to be changed. Either the engine and pilot could be moved rearward to bring c.g. in the right position or the pilot could be moved forward. (Turn to page 60)

care-
other
has
ter of
at this
er the
view.
ed his
s type
in this
ly. The
slightly
he dis-
a pro-
relative

ator is
so the
forward
ence be-
of the
the dis-
his rule
airplanes
that type

hly effi-
rol sur-
should
however,
s which
erability,
ent upon
also upon
see that
are lo-
n g. of
heavy en-
forward
all to the
not cen-
ong body
ement of
s in ma-

sequently
maneu-
the prime
sential is
in quick-
se. Any-
cing will
s are re-
st. Many
e of this

eed racing
with less
ired, with
her speed.
ulty point
plane has
absolutely
inefficient.
to look at
the pur-
l surfaces
give sta-
they give
two qual-
they serve
f structure
mechanism
therefore
airplane is
greater effi-
ence, if the
ut off com-
include
nd a large
in order to
tion of es-
be changed
could be
in the right
moved for

MEGOW STRIP Balsa Wood

Here it is, fellows—back again. The famous Megow quality Balsa you've been waiting for. Grade A-1, clear white and thoroughly sanded.

(See prices list for sizes and prices)

Ques. per	Size	10 pc.
25	1/2 x 2 x 30	.10 pc.
25	1/2 x 3 x 30	.14 pc.
25	1/2 x 2 x 10	.10 pc.
25	1/2 x 3 x 10	.14 pc.
25	1/2 x 2 x 30	.14 pc.
25	1/2 x 3 x 30	.20 pc.
25	1/2 x 2 x 30	.20 pc.
25	1/2 x 3 x 30	.25 pc.
200	1/2 x 1 x 30	.01 pc.
200	1/2 x 1/2 x 30	.01 pc.
100	1/2 x 1/2 x 30	.03 pc.
100	1/2 x 1/2 x 30	.04 pc.

BLOCK Balsa Wood

15 x 15 x 6	.03
15 x 15 x 6	.04
1 x 15 x 7	.05
5 x 1 x 8	.04
5 x 1 1/2 x 10	.06
1 x 1 1/2 x 10	.09
1 x 1 1/2 x 12	.10
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 12	.12
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 15	.15
2 x 2 x 12	.20
2 x 2 x 4	.25

MEGOW M-10 ARMY JEEP

This is it, fellows! The sensational discovery of World War Two . . . the Jeep. Accurate scale model, detailed right down to the rivets. Add it to your collection!

29¢

Postage 10c extra



HERE'S THE WHOLE RAINBOW IN COLORED DOPES

A "rainbow" of beautiful colors—which will make your models the last word in realism. Colors—red, yellow, orange, silver, black, light and dark blue, dark green and olive.

1 oz. Bottle	10c
1/2 pt. Can	30c
1/2 pt. Can	40c

MEGOW KWIK-DRI CEMENT

The Cement scientifically made especially for model work. There is none better. Once you try it, you'll always buy Kwik-Dri.

1 oz. Bottle	10c
1/2 pt. Can	30c
1/2 pt. Can	40c



THE ROARING DOODLE-BUG MEGOW'S MIDGET RACER

Here's your chance, boys . . . Build this miniature, authentic, realistic scale model of those daring "Hell Drivers" of the track. She'll be the envy of all your buddies, and loads of fun to build, too.

35¢ EACH

Postage 10c extra



MEGOW GAS MODEL

WOG CLASS B



She's a beauty, and a real record-breaker. Build her and add a proud new member to your growing air-fleet.

\$4.95

Postage 25c extra

HERE'S A PROUD LADY!

MEGOW GAS-POWERED

PIPER CUB CLASS "B"



Build this tried and tested ship. She'll perform like the true lady she was designed to be . . . and how proud you'll be seeing her soar mission after mission, without mishap.

\$4.50

Postage 25c extra

SUN: "Gee, Dad, aren't these new Megow-kits super?"

DAD: "They sure are, Son. They're built just like those Megow Chronometers for the Navy—just as accurate, too."



ENGINEERED BY THE MEGOW CORPORATION

THE MEGOW CORPORATION, HOWARD AND OXFORD STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 22, PENNA.



Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of 0-NO-00 gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

TOOLS

5" Arbor	.....\$1.00	Multis Use Rule & Gauge No. 16	
4" Circular Saw	......50	4" Rule, Square, Divider, Center Finder, Circle divider,	
4" Emery Wheel	......50	Drill point gauge.....\$1.50	
4" Buffing Wheel	......25	Center Gauge No. 777	1.50
4" Wire Wheel	1.00	Protractor No. 18	1.50
Hand Vise 6 1/2" long	......75	Inside or Outside Calipers; either one	1.50
Hack Saw	......30		
extra blade	......10		
Always Saw 8" 7" 6" 5" 4" 3" 2" 1" 1/2"	......25		
Vernier Calipers No. 621			
5" Capacity	.....\$1.50		
3" Capacity	......25		

Add 15c for mailing or 10% of order

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 303

1377 GATES AVE.,

BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

"CANADA'S"

Largest & Most Complete Hobby Store

Featuring

MODEL AIRPLANES

MODEL BOATS

RAILROADS

NEW GAS ENGINES

BALSA WOOD & SUPPLIES

We Are Manufacturers, Wholesalers, Retailers

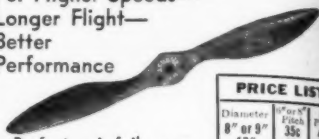
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE 25c
DEALERS ENQUIRIES INVITED

LLOYDS HOBBYCRAFT

625 St. Clair Ave. W. Toronto 10, Ont.

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—
Better
Performance



PRICE LIST			
Diameter	Pitch	1/2" Pin	3/4" Pin
8" or 9"	15c	45c	55c
10"	40c	50c	60c
11"	45c	55c	65c
12" or 13"	50c	60c	70c
14"	55c	65c	75c

Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Statically and dynamically balanced. Selected hardwood, beautifully finished in natural color. Heavy enough for smooth motor operation, yet safe in a crash! Choice of 3 pitches.

ASK FOR "HI-THRUST"
AT YOUR DEALER



R.L. Webber
COMPANY

ORDER FROM 5729-31 LAKE ST CHICAGO 44

ward and the engine placed in the rear driving a pusher propeller.

This arrangement would not only give proper balance but greater stability because Canard type planes are always more stable with pusher propellers. With the propeller in the rear, the nose of these planes seems to drop more quickly to recover the plane's balance when approaching a stall. This arrangement would result in reduction of weight to the amount of the rear part of the fuselage and tail surfaces. Complete longitudinal control could be obtained by use of the elevators in the small front wing.

Another possibility for improvement would be to eliminate the forward part of the fuselage and front wing. The remaining units of wing and tail would be entirely sufficient for stability and control. Efficiency would increase because of reduction in weight and less drag. In this type of plane both the engine and pilot would be moved rearward to give proper balance and the plane would assume the form of a normal tractor airplane. Consequently, we see the increased efficiency in this case will not result by added complication. It is far superior to design your airplane with the fewest possible units of the greatest simplicity. Efficiency then would result from lightest possible weight which involves cleverness

in designing light and strong structures, a wise choice of wing section and correct proportion to give light weight and low drag.

One of the features not discussed is the flaps used to reduce landing speed. Apparently this is superfluous even though flaps are added to the forward wing because, with the reduction in weight due to shortening the fuselage and eliminating either the forward or rearward control, the wing loading would be so much lighter that this smaller plane would land without flaps at approximately the same speed as the larger with flaps. If flaps were added to the main wing of the small tractor type plane, then still lower landing speed could be attained.

Francis Morrow of 24 School Lane, Ardmore, Penna., sends a very excellent design for a sport plane shown on the first page of this article. In fact, it is a design which has been advocated by a number of flying sportsmen. Many of the present day lightplanes have comparatively poor visibility; most of them give vision forward and sideways and seldom upward and rear as well.

In this plane Mr. Morrow features a cabin providing vision in all directions except directly downward and through a small arc upward and to the rear. It is

a great improvement over present types in this respect.

The second feature is its plywood structure. The fuselage, tail and wing are completely plywood covered, and he suggests impregnating it with some form of waterproofing and strengthening material. This type of construction is excellent, giving the plane great strength and making it possible to use a cantilever wing, thereby eliminating the struts, reducing head resistance and drag with resulting higher speed.

It is a clean looking job in every respect and should give not only excellent performance but lasting service due to its sturdy but light construction. The general proportions are excellent yet there is room for some improvement.

It is noted that the propeller has excessive ground clearance. The propeller could be much closer to the ground without damaging results; and thus it would be an improvement to shorten the landing gear, lowering the front of the plane and thereby reducing weight and drag. It would also make it more convenient for the passengers to get in and out of the cabin. In lowering the forward part of the plane, however, the landing angle would necessarily be less with the tail wheel in the position shown. To attain

(Turn to page 62)

Free
32-PAGE BOOKLET
ABOUT
**MODEL
RAILROADING**
THE WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY

FREE 32-page booklet tells all about this absorbing hobby for skilled tradesmen, business and professional men. Give yourself hours of satisfaction and relaxation building your own scale model railroad which performs and looks like the real thing. It's easy and relatively inexpensive. Get started now. Send at once for our free booklet "Your Model Railroad."



MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
DEPT. M.A. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

ALL BALSA
Throw Gliders, and
Do they fly!

15c
each at your
dealer.
Easy To
Build

15c Solid Models
Lodestar
Lightning P-38
Marauder B-26
Liberator B-24
Taylorcraft
Black Widow P-61

Write for Illustrated Circular of SUPREME MODELS

SUPREME

Below: Flying Star and Thermal Soarer

Above: They're Flying Foals! 35c each At Dealers

HOBBY PRODUCTS
Division of the
STEVE PATTI CO.
Milwaukee 4, Wisc.

SCREEN-O-TYPE DECALS

STOCK ITEMS—More than 50 Nos.
Aviation — Bicycle — Alphabets
— Numbers — Decorative. 15c — 25c
and 35c per sheet.

MADE TO ORDER—Nameplate and Trademark Designs — Labels — Escutcheons — Window Signs, etc.

MANUFACTURERS — JOBBERS — DEALERS: Write for catalog, prices and samples. Our quality and prices will please you.

MODEL BUILDERS: Send 10c for sample sheet and price list.

WALTHERS

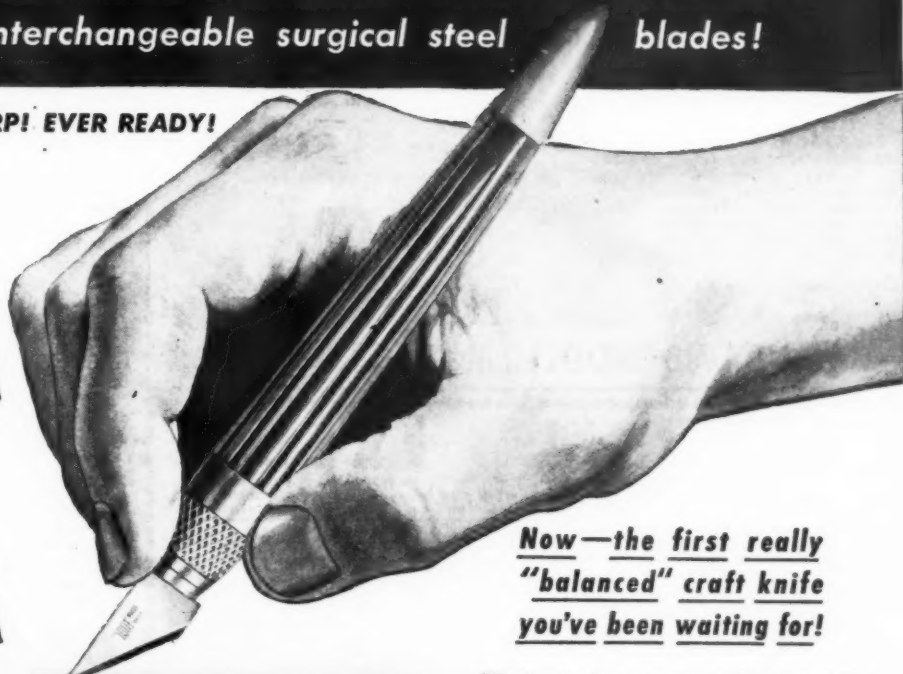
Mrs. & Jobbers to the Hobby Trade
245 E. Erie St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

It's 1000 to 1 you've never used a craft knife like the

"1001" Re-Blade Knife*

with interchangeable surgical steel blades!

KEEN! EVER SHARP! EVER READY!



**Now—the first really
"balanced" craft knife
you've been waiting for!**

Whether you're an expert craftsman or just a passably fair workman or hobbyist, you'll do better work faster and easier with "1001" — the re-blade knife of 1001 uses! For "1001", thanks to its light, perfectly balanced, colorful plastic handle, is second to none for easy and exact whittling, chiseling, modeling and cutting of all sorts. Its patented, scientifically designed chromium finish blade holder simplifies the insertion and removal of "1001's" all-purpose blades, and keeps them firmly locked in place. Which explains in large part why so many thousands of hobbyists, craftsmen, photographers, artists, home makers etc., are singing "1001's" praises! Yourself — get a "1001" — feel the difference, see the difference in your work. It's as easy to handle as a pen or pencil.

"1001" Knife with 3 extra, different blades and honing stone, \$1.59;
Knife as illustrated, \$1.29

"1001" KNIFE BLADES ARE MADE OF FINEST SURGICAL STEEL. Different blades, for different purposes — carefully tempered, precision ground. Designed to serve the most painstaking craftsman.

Buy "1001" wherever hobbycraft tools are sold. If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for \$1.59 (or \$1.29) direct to

SOMAR SPECIALTY CORP., (Dept. M2) 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

PAT. PENDING



Grumman F7F TIGERCAT

Now available for your model collection \$1.50



This kit of the famous "TIGERCAT" scientifically designed to high ALLEN-DAVID standards is a must for every true hobbyist. Accurate to the smallest detail, your finished model will be an authentic reproduction of the U. S. Navy's only twin motored shipboard fighter plane. See your dealer today and enjoy with ALLEN-DAVID this new thrill in model making.

DEALERS—A full stock of "TIGERCAT" kits is ready NOW—Direct inquiries to

- ★ 1/4" solid scale kit
- ★ Actual airplane three view
- ★ All parts cut to outline shape
- ★ Construction drawings—twice size details
- ★ Printed cardboard templates and construction jigs
- ★ Moulded plastic wheels and official decal insignia
- ★ Moulded transparent cockpit canopy



ALLEN-DAVID MODELS INC.

217 Hempstead Turnpike
West Hempstead, N. Y.

FREE!! 40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG FREE!!

Our new 40 page catalog—just off the press—is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. And what is most important, every item is in stock and ready for immediate shipment. Practically every nationally advertised model is listed and many, many hard-to-get items.

Every flying model we sell has FREE RUBBER. Ask for it!

CONTENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 4 Available Gas Engines | 17 Gliders & Towliners |
| 85 Engine Accessories | 5 Swing-Control Models |
| 11 Free Flight Class C Gas Jobs | 52 Ship Models |
| 33 Free Flight Class A & B Gas Jobs | 230 Ship Model Fittings |
| 3 Float Kits | 50 Books on Plane & Boat Model Building |
| 14 "U-Control" A-B-C Gas Jobs | 85 Plans for Boats, Planes and Engines |
| 5 Radio Control Equipment | 15 Knives & Knife Sets |
| 4 Gas Model Boats | 156 Solid Plane Models |
| 37 Gas Model Boat Props, Shafts, Couplings, Struts, Collars, etc. | 148 Finished Plastic Models |
| 183 Rubber Powered Flying Models | 40 Solid Military & Other Models |
| Plus U-Control Gadgets, Race Car Parts, Pneumatic, Rubber and Wood Wheels, Dope, Cement, Celluloid, Tissue, 1/4" Flat Rubber, Bamboo Paper, Music Wire, Wood Strippers, Props, Plywood, Cows—hundreds of items in all. | 59 Sizes of Balsa & Bass Wood |

WITH OVER 300 ILLUSTRATIONS

There is no catch to this offer. The catalog is absolutely free. America's Hobby Center wants you to get acquainted with what we have and our fast service. To get this catalog (it's really a 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" book of 40 pages) just send us your name and address.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

Dept. MC-36, 156 West 22 St.
NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

RUBBER - RUBBER - RUBBER

1/8" FLAT—PRE-WAR QUALITY—NON-SYNTHETIC
3c per Foot

This excellent pre-war quality 1/8" flat rubber is just what you have needed to get proper performance from your flying models. Non-synthetic. Send \$1.00 and we will ship you 33 feet by return mail postpaid. Order all you need now!

FREE!! 40 PAGE RETAIL
HOBBY CATALOG

Over 1000 Items—Over 300 Photos

Our new 40 page retail catalog is the "bible" of wideawake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from! Planes, engines, boats, jeeps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156 West 22 St.

Dept. MR 36

New York 11, N. Y.

maximum landing angle for the wing it is necessary to raise the tail. This can be done by carrying the upper line of the fuselage straight rearward from the lower rear point of the cabin. This would also improve the lines of the ship and slightly reduce the drag.

In its present position the fin is a little low, making the ship less susceptible to circling flight. In other words, to circle, this plane would require greater effort on the controls because with the fin low planes have a tendency to fly straighter than when they are in a more raised position. If the fin is excessively high the plane will have a tendency to turn sharply and possibly spiral, of course this over-sensitiveness is to be avoided. Here it is a case of providing sufficient maneuverability and easy control without making the plane inherently unstable.

The only other possible criticism of this design is the position of the cabin door. It is essential that the door be placed between structural members. As shown, one of the main wing struts bars the door entrance. We suggest the door be moved rearward to occupy the space between the two vertical struts supporting the wing.

Apparently Mr. Morrow's idea of a sport plane is a fast ship with comparatively heavy wing loading. This is what every sportsman would like to have. However, many also desire a low landing speed in the neighborhood of 35 mph. This plane would land comparatively fast, probably 50 mph or more. A little change in the basic design will make this low landing speed possible without reducing its other fine qualities of high speed and high wing loading. The latter is essential in order to make it air-worthy in rough weather. The only suggestion, therefore, is that flaps of proper design be added to this plane.

Full span flaps of the multi segment type are now available which increase the lift coefficient of the normal wing from 1.5 to 3.7 or 3.9. Such mechanism will reduce the speed of this plane to 35 mph or less, resulting in an aircraft that would satisfy every required qualification for civilian use provided it can be manufactured at a reasonable cost. The cost depends on many things, not only upon the design and structure of the airplane, although these are important. The chief factor in low priced craft is mass production, both of engine and plane. The cost of the engine and plane can be reduced by this means and thus mass production is the answer to the low priced civilian airplane.

Don't forget to send in your ideas and designs. Draw them carefully and give as much detail as possible so that fair and accurate criticism will result when they are discussed in this column.

Now Available

Enlarged WYLAM Masterplans of DeH 4

The four pages of plans appearing in January and February 1946 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS were in scale of 3/16" to the foot . . . As a service to our readers we have arranged to furnish any or all of these pages in double that size, or 3/8" to the foot, in blueprint form.

Price 35c per blueprint page. Order from

Plan Dept.

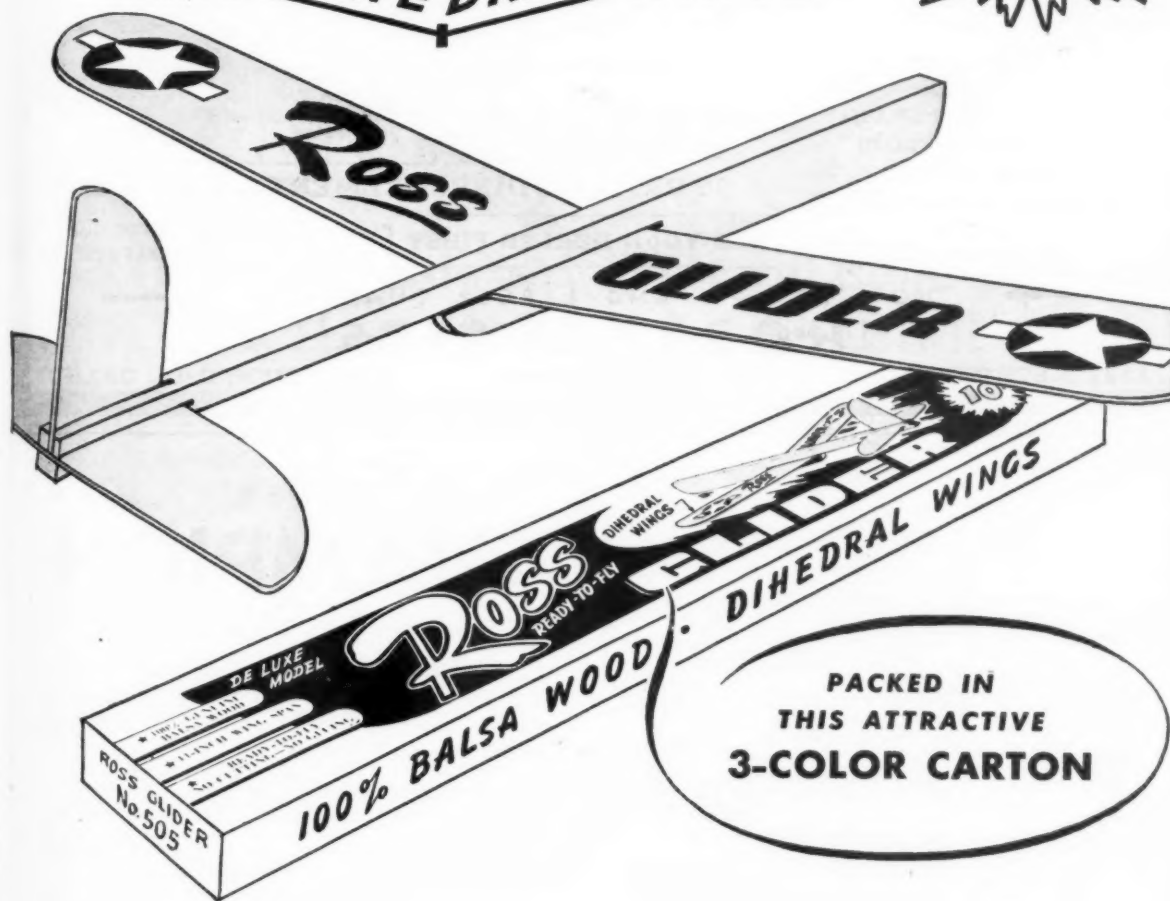
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

551-5th Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

ROSS READY-TO-FLY GLIDER

New DeLuxe Model
with DIHEDRAL WINGS

10¢



100% Balsa Wood

14" DIHEDRAL WINGS

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED

ALL CORNERS ROUNDED

ROSS

FREIGHT PREPAID anywhere in U. S. A.

CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
DETROIT 17, MICHIGAN

FAST SERVICE FOR WESTERN DEALERS

**WE DISTRIBUTE THESE
GREAT LINES**

AERO-SPARK, AUSTIN CRAFT
AMERICAN MODEL ENGINEERING
ALL-STAR

BUNCH CONTESTOR
CADET, CANNON, CAPITOL
CHAMPION PLUGS
CONSOLIDATED-BURKHARD
DAVIES DOPE, DURO-MATIC

EAGLE, FALCON, FROOM
FLO-TORQUE
HORNET

HERKIMER O.K.
MASTERCRAFT, MEGOW
MONARCH, POWER-PLUS,
RAY, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU
TESTOR, THERMIC
WOODRIDGE SUPER-SCRAPPER

X-ACTO
AND MANY OTHERS

IT'S NEW!! THE VIVELL "SUPER 35"

WITH PLEASURE WE AN-
NOUNCE A NEW VIVELL
MOTOR—THE "SUPER 35."
GREATLY ENLARGED PORTS
—2000 TO 3000 MORE R.P.M.

PROMPT SHIPMENT

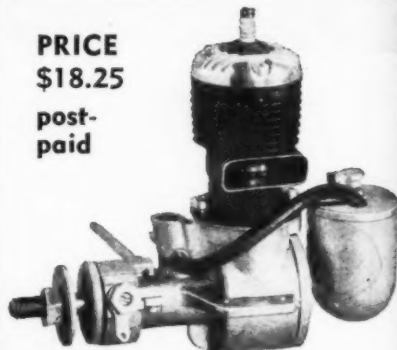
**Send stamp for
circular**

ADD 45c SALES TAX ON
CALIFORNIA ORDERS

.35 CU. INCH DISPLACEMENT—CLASS C

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

**PRICE
\$18.25
post-
paid**



DEALERS WRITE FOR OUR
LARGE WHOLESALE LISTS



NOW IN NEW AND LARGER QUARTERS

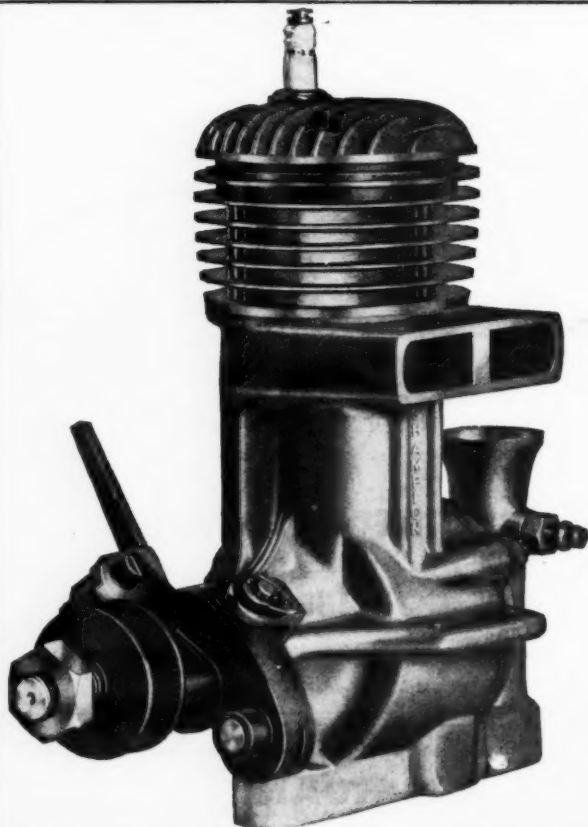
"HOBBY CRAFTS"



1327 J STREET

DISTRIBUTORS

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.



"SUPER" CHAMPION

1946 Model "C"—60 Engine

The new Champion engine incorporates all the fea-
tures that made the pre-war model a leader in the
model airplane, boat, and race car field, PLUS the
following postwar improvements:

1. Lo-ex aluminum piston—with rings.
2. Hi-compression head. Better cooling—more power.
3. Spray-bar type needle valve. Ratchet lock in-
sures correct positive adjustment.
4. Improved timber—smoother action.
5. Crankshaft, rotary valve, wrist pin, cam, prop
nut, and washer hardened and ground—for long
life.
6. Forged dural rods—standard on all "SUPER"
CHAMPIONS.

These improvements, plus the fact that sufficient
coils are not available at present, force us to dis-
continue the shipment of coils, tanks, and condensers
with all Super Champions.

SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER

Price
\$23.50

Less tank, coil,
and condenser

ATWOOD & ADAMS MFG. CO.

732 North Lake St.
BURBANK, CALIF.

Backed by 17 years experience in the design
and manufacture of contest-winning miniature
motors.

POLK *absorbs* CENTRAL'S Hobby WHOLESALE DIVISION

To Give Dealers and Model Builders The Finest Service in the Land!

THIS IS THE BIGGEST NEWS IN YEARS! To Central Wholesale Hobby Division dealers in the East and Southeast, it means superior service on all their needs from the huge Polk stocks at New York. To Polk dealers in the Midwest, Southwest and West, it means the best of service on all their needs from the great Central warehouse in Chicago.

PROMOTIONAL HELPS!
More and Better
Promotion!
More Dealer Helps!
More Personal
Assistance!

PERSONAL CONTACT!
Trained and Experi-
enced Representatives
Located for Complete
Coverage!

SOUND DEALER POLICY!
The best merchandising
policy in the industry!
Designed to help the
dealer build HIS
business!

MERCHANDISE!
Complete warehouses of
all leading lines! Stocked
for servicing you with all
your needs, all of
the time!

DELIVERY!
Here! There! Every-
where! From Chicago!
From New York!
Leading Transportation
Centers!



POLK'S *Model Craft* HOBBIES

LARGEST HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS IN THE WORLD

NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS: 314 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

CHICAGO BRANCH: 228 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois

TWO POWERFUL FUEL Concentrates & Octanizer

released by rescinded government restriction order October 5, 1945.
Now compounded into

POWER MIST SPITFIRE BLUE BLAZER

FUEL FACTS & FORMULAS

Castor lubricated fuel for 35c per qt. and up

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 GRIFFITH VIEW DR.
LOS ANGELES 26, CALIFORNIA

Airways

(Continued from page 29)

who do not get their names on the prize lists are the more interesting subjects." We're inclined to agree with the Lt. after seeing a great many meets and discovering the same thing for ourselves.

No. 8 was sent in by George Hadley Jr., 1021 Ridge Ave., N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa. who writes: "I've been reading *Airways* for a long time and finally got up enough nerve to try and get my plane in the column." This highly detailed scale job has a dummy motor, movable controls, and instrument panel. It also has a 32" wingspan and is painted silver on the lower wing and underside of upper wings. The rudder is red, and top of the upper wing is yellow. It looks like a good flier, although George doesn't say anything about that in his letter to us. Does it fly well, George?

The *Atom* job submitted by Eugene Parker, 1251 Euclid Ave., Miami Beach, Fla., pictured in No. 9 is an original design. It has a 25" body and a 38" wing. The chord is 5-1/4" and the entire plane weighs 12 oz., the wing loading being 8-1/2 oz. Gene writes: I had much trouble trying to fly the model, the *Atom* being exceedingly hard to run inverted, but

DEALERS

Try Us—Our Stock Is Tops

CLEAR DOPE—1 gallon \$2.19. 5 Gallons \$9.95
COLORED DOPE—Assorted colors, aluminum paint—1 gallon \$2.95. 5 gallons \$13.85

Bottled dope—Assorted colors & clear per gross \$9.00

BALSA WOOD

Neatly cut and trimmed from the finest wood obtainable

BALSA SHEETS	BALSA STRIPS
1/16x2x36—100...\$ 4.70	1/16x1/16x36—500...\$2.90
1/16x3x36—100... 9.00	3/32x3/32x36—500... 3.80
3/32x2x36—100... 6.50	1/8 x 1/8 x 36—500... 4.70
3/32x3x36—100... 16.50	3/16x3/16x36—500... 6.50
1/8 x 2x36—100... 8.20	1/4 x 1/4 x 36—500... 7.90
1/8 x 3x36—100... 13.00	No C.O.D.—Dealer's orders
3/16x2x36—100... 9.80	Shipped express charges collect.
3/16x3x36—100... 15.40	Hook-up wire 100 ft. for \$1.10.
1/4 x 2x36—100... 11.50	
1/4 x 3x36—100... 17.50	

MODELERS—Republic P-47 Thunderbolt controlled flight model. Delux kit...\$5.95 P.P.
Piper Cub radio controlled model kit...\$10.95 P.P.
THOR Engine—Complete...\$9.95
O.K. 60 Engine...\$24.00 P.P.

GRANT MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO.

72 Prescott Ave., Grant City, S. I. 6, New York

PLANS OF OBSOLETE AND EXPERIMENTAL SET I

BELL "AIRACUDA" XFM-1, CUB
TISS "MOHAWK"
YP-36, DOUGLAS YOA-5, AMPHIBIAN LEONARD OL-9, AMPHIBIAN RYAN ST "SPORTSTER"

Complete Set \$1.50 Postpaid

Plans are excellent for solid and flying scale models. Plans contain accurate specifications and dimensions.

No Stamps Please

AIRCRAFT PLANS - MOORE'S HOBBY SHOP
16 WEST FULTON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

after many weeks of trying I finally succeeded in getting a few trial flights. I have now put the *Atom* in upright and altered the force arrangement which allows it to fly better. But it still isn't the best flier in the world." Well, it may not fly well, but the picture looked too good not to have printed in *Airways*.

The ship in No. 10 was made by Lt. Comdr. Walter C. Dillard, Murfreesboro, Ark. This twin engine design has a 42" wingspan, 34" length and 8" wing chord. The weight is 5-1/2 lbs. which Lt. Dillard says is rather heavy, "but the construction was necessarily heavy to withstand the weight and vibration of two engines. Experience has proven, however, that strength and weight could have been lessened in several places without ill effects. I think I could rebuild the plane bringing the weight down to 4 lbs. The wing and fuselage are planked construction with 3/8" poplar longerons in the fuselage for the main strength. The wing is constructed in 3 sections. The 16" center section, with 1/4" plywood forming 2/3 of the lower portion is attached to the fuselage longerons. This 5" x 16" section of plywood supports and gives the necessary strength for the motor mounts. The two motors used are Class C Rockets turning 12" propellers; they were placed

as close together as was possible and the propeller tips have only 1/2" clearance at the center and clear the fuselage nose by 1/2". Each motor is independent of the other. A central fuel system located in the fuselage was considered in the design but the idea was discarded in the belief that the inboard engine might starve due to centrifugal force at high speed. The ignition cells are located in the after end of the nacelles. The engine cowling and the nacelles are of .015" aluminum and are attached to the aluminum angle motor mounts by means of self-threading screws." This ship is one of the best we've seen in a long time and it flies well, too.

No. 11 shows a *Spad 13* sent in by John C. Hoffman, 615 Carbon St., Pottsville, Pa. "This model has a wingspan of 30", writes John. "All control surfaces are movable and gas model air wheels are used to insure better landings on rough ground, exhaust pipes being eliminated to lighten the model and thus have longer flights." John, just released from the Marine Corps after 4 long years, of which 33 months were spent in the Pacific, is just getting back to modeling again. He really hopes to do quite a few within the next months thus making up for lost time.

(Turn to page 68)

- QUICK DRYING
- FEATHERWEIGHT
- WATER WHITE
- STAIN PROOF



LEPAGE'S

SPECIAL
AEROPLANE GLUE



You can make a flock of planes with this water-white, transparent, light-as-a-feather glue. It won't stain any woods... sets quickly!

10¢

LOW PRICES

on Steel Motor Mounts

A&B-1³/₄x2³/₄, 30c Pr.

C-2⁷/₈x2¹/₁₆, 45c Pr.

Small A-1³/₈x1¹/₁₆, 15c Pr.

Wholesale Only

Write for Discounts

Missouri Model Aircraft Co.

P.O. Box 7404

North Kansas City (16) Mo.

In Canada It's Harold Speaker Hobbies

1852 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Phone HO 5707

FOR YOUR

HOBBY KITS & SUPPLIES

Largest Stock and Variety of Any Hobby Store in Canada

MOTORS

NEW HURRICANE

Class B @ \$19.75, Complete With Coil and Condenser

NEW MERLIN

Class B @ \$24.95, Complete With Coil and Condenser

SOME AMERICAN MOTORS IN STOCK
Cat. 10c

WE STILL HAVE THEM!

AND CAN SHIP SAME DAY! You don't have to give second choices.

FREE RUBBER!!

We give you free rubber with every flying model—Non-synthetic, pre-war quality. Ask for it when ordering!

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE!

America's Hobby Center offers you something no other hobby store does!! If the item does not suit, just return it postpaid and unused and send us another order to replace it. All it costs you is the extra postage

NO PICTURES??

Don't Forget!! Ask for free rubber!

In order to include more items, we don't illustrate. Most of these items are pictured elsewhere in this magazine or in our FREE catalog of hundreds and hundreds of hard-to-get hobby items

Rubber Powered Flying Models

18" Speedomatic Kits—25c ea.
P40 • Zero • Mustang • Wildcat • Focke-Wulf • Helicopter • Airacomet • Thunderbolt

25" Scientific Flyers—35c each
Windsor Bantam Royal
Hornet Ranger Major

CAPITOL FLYERS—25c each
Cub Cruiser • Taylorcraft • P 51 • Swift

Scientifics—50c each
Wildcat 25" Vulture 25" Clarion 30"
Yellowbird 30" Bullet 30" Warhawk 25"
North Amer. 25" Bell Aero 25" Whippet 30"

32" Ott-O-Former—50c each
Typhoon Airacobra Vought
Spitfire Wildcat Stuka
Banner Sportsman 30" 50c
Comet Piper Cub Cruiser 50c

20" Speedomatics—50c each
Dauntless Stormovik Avenger
Vengeance Spitfire Corsair

CAPITOL 20-28"—50c each
Stinson • Hellicat • P47 • Taylorcraft • Rocket Sky King

30" Capitol Values—65c each
Lockheed P38 Mustang Corsair
Wildcat Spitfire Curtiss P40
Piper Cub Devastator Taylorcraft

Special Values—\$1.00 each
Curtiss P42 30" Buccaneer 30"
Curtiss Diver 30" Rep. Thunderbolt 30"
Brewster 24" Amer. Ace 30"
All American 45" Oriole 50"
Grasshopper 30" Mustang 30"

Berkeley Values—\$1.00 each
Hawker 30" Vought 27" P40 28"
Airacobra 27" Thunderbolt 24"
Messerschmitt 27" Vulture 27" Buffalo 24"

40" 45" Ott-O-Former—\$1 each
Mustang Curtiss O52 Vulture
Spitfire Hellicat Avenger

H&F Combat Kits—\$1.00 each
Vought 37" Stuka 40" Ryan 50"
Piper Cub 30" Stinson 50"
Skyfarer • Monocoupe • Ercoupe

24" Speedomatics—\$1.00 each
Mustang Thunderbolt Hellicat
Banner Executive 40" \$1.00
Taylorcraft 54" 1.25

Cleveland 3-footers—\$1.50 each
Mustang Piper Cub—Messerschmitt—Spitfire—Airacobra—Typhoon
Lockheed—Hurricane—Whirlwind—Lightning—Warhawk

Taylorcraft 54" \$1.25 Miss Worlds Fair 50" 1.50
Parachute Plane 40" 1.50 Flea 36" 1.75
Ray Rocket 1.35 Miss America 40" 1.75
Piper Cub Coupe 40" 1.95

Cleveland's Super Values
\$3.00: Brewster, Wildcat, P40, Messerschmitt, Mustang, Apache, Airacobra, Spitfire, Hurricane, Focke-Wulf, Zero.
4.00: Thunderbolt, P38, Avenger.
4.50: Mosquito.
7.50: Lockheed Bomber.

1.80: Sikorsky, Curtiss P-40, B-25, B-26, B-29, Dauntless, Stuka, Hellicat, Whirlwind.
8.50: Marauder, B25 Mitchell, A20 Boston.
12.50: Flying Fort.

ADD 15c TO YOUR ORDER IF UNDER \$1.25 IF OVER for postage and packing. Or send \$1.00 and we ship express collect COD.

Free! 40 page illustrated catalog. Full of hobby items—hundreds and hundreds of them.

GAS ENGINES

Includes Coil & Condenser

Thor (B) \$ 9.95
G.H.Q. (C) 9.95
G.H.Q. & Accessories (C) 20.00
Hurricane (B) 21.50
Rocket (C) 24.00

GAS MODEL Boats

Complete with prop, couplings, shaft, stuffing box, collar, cement, etc.

Hawk 27" \$ 5.50
Sea Bird 24" 5.50
Marlin 26 10.00

Complete Line of Boat Fittings

GAS MODEL Planes

Zombie AB \$ 1.95 Ensign B 3.80
Westwind B 3.85 Stratostreak A 2.85
Rocketeer A 2.95 Drommer A-B 7.50
Pacer B 3.95 Larky B 3.80
Ercoupe C 12.50 Baby Shark A-B 2.95
Miss Tiny A-B 3.25 Vee-Dee A-B 4.95
Brucader B 3.95 Musketeer Std. C 4.95
Buccaneer B Spl. 3.95 Tupper A-B 4.95
Super V Shark C 3.95 Hellicat B-C 4.95
Buccaneer C Spl. 6.95 P47 H&F 4.95
Stratos. A 2.95 Buzz B-C 6.95
Tiger Shark C 4.95 Topwing B-C 10.00
Interceptor B 2.95 Duralane B-C 19.50
Rally Dodge B 3.95 Piper Cat A-B-C 10.95
Sting Ray B-C 4.75 Piper C 10.95
Musketeer B 3.80 Snook B 2.25
Hurricane B48 3.50 Mercury C 5.50
Am. Ace A 1.50 Falcon Sport A-B 5.95
Musketeer A 2.50 Falcon B-C 3.95
Hurricane 1.50 Playboy Jr. B 3.95
Cavalier 60B 5.95 Super Buccaneer C 4.50
J Javelin A-B 2.95 Mercury C 5.50
Rommer A-B 2.95 Playboy Sr. C 4.50
Piper Cub A 1.50 Tether Strake C 3.95
Miss Behave A-B 2.95 Varsity B 3.95
Baby Behave A-B 2.95 Bee H 1.95
G 13 B-C 7.95 Huckle Bee Std. B-C 2.95
Comet Interceptor B 2.95 Ranger B 2.95
Knight Twister A-B 2.95 Aero Champ A 2.00
Skyrocket A 2.75 Voge B 3.95
Tether Shaple A 1.00 P47 Controller C 5.95
Vagabond C 5.50 Piper Cub "B" 4.50
4 U-control

GLIDERS

Thermite 18" \$.20 Commando 42" \$1.29
Thermite 20" .35 Bazooka 18" .65
Comet Mustang 18" .35 Skyhawk 30" .50
Eagle 45" .30 Salplane 54" 1.50
Zenith 32" .50 Contest 20" .35
Trooper 36" .65 Thunderbird 60" 1.50
Thermite "C" 34" .80 Sup. Sinbad 62" 2.50
Thermite 50" 1.00 Hurricane 70" & 72" 3.50
Condor 84" 1.00 Albatross 10 ft. 3.50
Sinbad 50" 1.00 Imperial 72" 1.00

Swing CONTROL MODELS

A. J. Airacobra 18" \$1.25
Cavacraft P40 or P38 13" 1.75
Cavacraft P40 Kit 13" 2.90
Super Fort B19 26" 1.90

X-ACTO KNIVES

#7 (New utility knife) \$.25
#1 or 2 (1 handle and blade) .50
#51 or 52 (1 handle, 6 blades) 1.00
#62 (2 handles, 12 blades) 2.00
#82 (3 handles, 12 blades, in de luxe chest) 3.50
#83 (like 82 but all aluminum) 5.00

TREXLER PNEUMATIC WHEELS

2 1/2" pr. \$.60; 2 3/4" pr. \$1.00.
3" pr. \$1.25; 3 1/2" pr. \$1.50.
4 1/2" pr. \$1.75.

BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook \$1.00 Scale Models—Wylam \$1.50
Model Glider Design Youth in Aviation 3.50
Extra Good Cement, 3 oz. 25c; pint 2.50
Model Aircraft Ship Model Book 2.00
Handbook 2.00 Ship Model Bldg. 2.50
Model Airplane Design-Grant 3.75 Model Gas Engines 2.50
Bldg. Model Planes. 25 Manual 3.50
Radio Control Hand-book 25 Bldg. Model Warplanes 3.75
War Planes of All Gas Engine Theory. 50
Nations Building and Flying Model Airplanes 2.00

Other HARD-TO-GET Items

1/2" Flat Rubber 35 feet for \$1.00
Flight Timers: Austin \$1.50; Millcrest 1.25
Austin Tanks 50c; Winston Tanks .75
Austin Batt. Box—Penlite—Medium—Large .50
Extra Good Cement, 3 oz. 25c; pint 2.50
Sponge Wheels, pr. 2 45c; 2 1/2 50c; 3 1/2 1.00
Dope—Most Colors, 3 oz. 25c; pint 1.00
Tissue—Most Colors, 12 for .50
Bamboo Paper—Blue, Green, White, ea. 1.25
Universal Coupling (State engine) .75
U-Control Wire (100 ft.) .75
Modelers Plans .75 & 1.00
Flywheel for any engine (specify) \$1.80 Metal Condenser \$.45
Plug Wrench (size) .25 "Pro" Metal Knife .15
Spark Plug .30 Rechargeable Flight Battery 2.75
Plug-Points Gauge 15 Rechargeable Booster 3.50
Paper Battery Box 15 Battery 3.50
Winston Spark Coil 1.50 Stripper 50c & 1.00
Ignition Special: Coil, condenser, plug, extra wires
Batt. Box, coil holder, 6 ft. wire, gauge set. All for \$3.00
Send for list of gas engines in stock

SOLIDS

Master Solids—50c each
P40 • P38 • Vought Sikorsky • F-W Wildcat
Skyrocket • Stormovik • Spitfire • Boulton
Paul • Vulture • Zero • Heinkel • Hellicat
P39 • P51 • P47 • Helldiver • Dauntless
Shooting Star • Airacomet

Master Solids—\$1.00 each
Messerschmitt—Avenger—B17—B25—Douglas B19—
Hellicat—P47—Skyrocket—P38—Spitfire—Mitchell—
B29—P40—P51—Typhoon—Helldiver—P61—Shooting
Star.
Cadet B29 \$1.00
Hellicopter—Bobcat—B29 79c & 1.75
Austriac—Constellation 79c & 1.75
Flying Fort—P38—B29 2.00

Super Solids—\$1.50 each
Mosquito B25 Mitchell Spitfire
Douglas Boston Wildcat P47
Marauder B17 P61
P38 Tiger Cat

Super Solids—\$2.50 each
Wildcat Hawker Grumman F.
Focke-Wulf Gloster Brewster
Mustang Mitchell Curtiss B40
Hudson Thunderbolt Airacobra
Warhawk Messerschmitt Martin-Balt.
Boulton Spitfire Superfortress
Lockheed Hud. P38 BT14

Super Solids
Avenger \$3.00 Superfort \$3.50 P51 \$3.00
Corsair 3.00 B-25 3.00 P47 3.00
Marauder 3.00 B17 3.00 Hellicat 3.00
Stuka 3.00 Liberator 3.00 P38 3.00
Whirlwind 3.50 Liberator 3.50 Mosquito 4.00
Lightning 3.50 Liberator 3.50 Havoc 4.00
Typhoon 3.00 Kingfisher 6.50 Marauder 4.00
B17 Widow 3.00 B17 7.50 B17 Widow 3.95

Military Solids
Jeeps 29c, 60c, \$1.25 Robot Bomb kit .25 .40
Super Jeep 2.50 Alligator Tank .39
Amp'h. Jeep 75, 1.00, 2.75 Scout Car \$1.50 2.50
Anti-Tank Gun .40 Ace Truck 1.00
2-Wheel Trailer .40 Bulldozer 1.25
2 1/2 Ton Army Truck 1.50 M4 Tank 2.50
Reforas Anti-Air 2.50 Covered Wagon 1.50
Amphib. Truck 1.95 Station Wagon 1.25
1 1/2 Ton Army Truck 1.50 Stagecoach 1.50
Flat-tracks 1.50 Weasel 2.95
L.S.T. 1.95

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
156 W. 22nd St.—Dept. M36
New York 11, N. Y.

"FREE RUBBER WITH EVERY FLYING KIT"

Everybody Can Build Perfect Models

SPECIALY DRAWN, CRYSTAL-CLEAR ILLUSTRATIONS

IN THESE 4 MODEL BUILDING & FLYING BOOKS

800

226 PAGES—CRAMMED FULL OF UP-TO-THE-MINUTE DATA...

\$1.00



TOM'S BOOK OF FLYING MODELS

A best seller! Crammed full of detailed instruction on building flying models. Includes short cut method for constructing fuselage, wing frames, covering, etc., etc.

BY MAIL If no dealer near you, order direct. Send \$1. to Paul Guillow, Wakefield, Mass. and receive ALL 4 books postpaid!

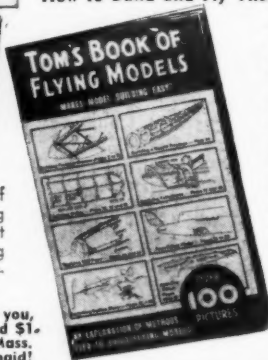
"Secrets" of the prize-winning modeller! Ingenious shortcuts, fresh approaches to old problems, practical modelling helps. (All illustrated!) Complete with detailed step-by-step building and flying construction! Wings, stabs, tissue covering, assembling! Balancing, flight test, motor hook-ups, how to work efficiently from plans! 3 methods for frame construction, sectional and one-piece wings, etc., etc. "Just follow the picture."

How To Understand and Use FLYING MODEL AIRPLANE PLANS

The basic foundation for modeling! Learn how to translate the kit plan into a finished plane! Building, covering, assembling! Fuselage, wings, stabs and rudder, wings, tail surfaces, etc.

FLYING MODELS

How to Build and Fly Them



The flying model... from "blueprint" stage to actual flight with comprehensive coverage of all in-between ground "initiates" the beginner, provides the advanced modeller with ingenious: new tricks and short cuts. Illustrations galore!

Building An Airplane "Just Follow the Pictures!"

A bonanza of facts on every phase of model-building. How to build more quickly, more efficiently. Hints on covering, assembling, struts and props, motor installation, etc. Illustrated every step of the way!

Paul Guillow
WAKEFIELD, MASS.

528 PAGES

205 DIAGRAMS & PLANS

"Model Airplane Design" by C. H. Grant

THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

Only \$3.75 at your favorite model or book store... or order from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

MODELETTES

offers

M1—7½" Submarine...30c

M2—6" P.T. Boat...40c

M3—6" Navy Blimp...50c

M4—Midget racer...25c

Beautifully designed and easy to make from simple clear plans. Balsa parts sawn to shape. Blimp body turned and sanded. Add 10c for postage and packing one kit, and 5c for each additional kit.

No stamps or C.O.D. orders. Dealers write

MODELETTES

1001 No. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2, Calif.

DEALERS

BIG BUYS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NUTS & BOLTS A-B-C	ALUM LEAF
100 Sets.....\$1.00	36" rolls, 10 rolls...\$3.00
HI-TENSION LEADS	U-CONTROL EYELETS
Best quality 12" length	ASSY.
soldered 25.....\$2.00	100 in Pk. 10 Pk. \$2.50
COPPER TERMINAL LUGS	STEEL PROP SHAFTS
Per 100.....\$.50	Small, per 500.....\$1.50
CEMENT OR DOPE	Med. " ".....2.50
1-Pint.....\$.40	Large, " ".....3.25
1-Quart......75	BALSA SHEETS
1-Gallon.....2.25	Grade A-1
5-Gallons.....10.50	1/16x2x36-100...\$ 4.75
30-Gal. Drum.....58.00	1/16x3x36-100... 9.00
COLOR DOPE	3/32x3x36-100... 6.00
Red — White — Blue	3/32x3x36-100... 10.50
Green — Orange —	1/4x2x36-100... 8.20
Yellow — Black —	1/4x3x36-100... 13.00
Khaki — Sand Grey	3/16x2x36-50... 4.95
1-Pint.....\$.60	3/16x3x36-50... 7.75
1-Quart.....1.10	1/4x2x36-50... 5.80
1-Gallon.....3.25	1/4x3x36-50... 8.80
5-Gallons.....14.00	IGNITION WIRE
\$70 S.A.E. Oil	Hi-Grade 25 Strands
Qt. 70-Gal.....3.00	Lacquered oil proof

No Orders Less than \$4.00. No C.O.D. All Orders Shipped Express Charges Collect.
AMERICAN SALES CO.
1592-M3 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

We'll be looking forward to seeing some of these ships.

The Martin B-12 sent in by Robert Olson, 13 Oak Grove St., Manchester, Conn., and pictured in No. 12 is a patrol bomber now obsolete. Bob writes: "It took me 200 hours to build. The fuselage is built up and 'filled in' between the stringers with 3/32" sheet balsa. The front and rear cockpits are complete in details including bucket seats, safety belts, instrument panels, control column, etc. The cylinders on the engine were made from 3/64" flat pieces of wood, wrapped with thread and glued on the face of the carved motor front. The scale propellers were carved from hardwood and painted aluminum. All control surfaces are movable."

Brian C. Ruscoe, 26 Waiatarua Rd. Remuera, Auckland, SE.2, New Zealand, has asked that we tell our readers he'd like corresponding with them. He isn't choosy and would like writing to all modelers whether men, women, girls or boys.

CLUB NEWS

Arkansas

George Beal wrote us about a club he and his friends formed in Fort Smith. They call themselves the *Thermal Thumbers* and elected Russel Franz as Pres., Albert Bright, Vice-Pres. For more information write George at 1417 No. 36th St., Fort Smith.

Arkansas's first control line contest was held December 2, 1945. The results were:

Class C—(1) Bill Selby; (2) Tommy Jones. Class B—(1) H. A. Thomas; (2) Charles Brannon. Class A—(1) Price Roark.

These contests are sponsored by the Little Rock Recreational Department under William K. Amo's direction. They plan holding one contest the first Sunday of each month. Anyone in the state of Arkansas is eligible.

California

The *Air Foilers* of Oakland hold their meetings the third Thursday of each month at 1636—18th Ave., Oakland. Everyone is welcome.

The first meet of the *Alameda Bay Aero Modelers* held Nov. 14th at Washington Park came up with these results:

Speed Event, Class A—(1) Ken Skilling; (2) Mel Anderson; (3) W. E. Shackelford. Speed Event, Class B—(1) Dave Parks; (2) Bill Davis; (3) H. R. Anderson. Speed Event, Class C—(1) J. W. Little; (2) Al Clark; (3) C. W. Mathews. Speed Event, Jr.—(1) Don Ruark; (2) Charles Hallum. Maneuverability, Class A—(1) A. Greene; (2) W. S. Biscay; (3) Don Holfielder. Maneuverability, Class B—(1) W. Mathews; (1) Bob Hauff; (3) Ross Theile. Maneuverability, Jr., Class A—(1) Ronald Delp; (2) Oscar Puckett. Maneuverability, Jr., Class B—(1) Bill Thumber; (2) John Kirby.

The *EBAA* held a contest in October but just let us know the results the other day.

Profile Glider, Jr.—(1) Gordon Davis; (2) Walt Hubbard; (3) Jimmie Shott. Profile Glider, Sr.—(1) Jack Dyer; (2) Jack Dyer; (3) Art Wells. HL Glider, Jr.—(1) Gordon Davis; (2) Walt Hubbard; (3) Buddy Georgett. HL Glider, Sr.—(1) Dave Acker; (2) James Elliott; (3) Jack Dyer.

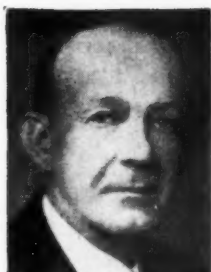
The *Los Angeles Aero Modelers*, Ray O. Acord, President, held a contest November 18th with these results:

Class A—(1) W. W. Scott; (2) Ralph McLaughlin; (3) R. Randolph. Class B—(1) H. C. Glines; (2) J. Memeres; (3) John Drobshoff. Class C—(1) Marvin Irwin; (2) Red James; (3) E. Marbut. Juniors—(1) John Gibson; (2) Royce Childers; (3) Ray Bowerman. Longest Single Flight—Milton Ronney, 10 mi. with motor run of 14.8 sec.

(Turn to page 70)



W. M. (BILLY) BETTS...Salesman Georgia Formerly Connected with Texas Aircraft Corporation.



SAM E. WOOD...Special Assignment Salesman...27 years inside Bicycle and Bicycle Parts Dept.



ST. GEORGE COOPER...Salesman Florida...Formerly With General Motors Sales Corporation.



H. E. SHORT, JR.
Vice-President, Secretary
Sales Manager...14 years.



EDWARD AVERY...Salesman Mississippi And Alabama...Returned From Armed Forces.



GUY B. TYSON...Salesman Western North Carolina, South Carolina & Tennessee



JULIUS T. WARREN...Senior Salesman Inside Model Plane and Toy Department Five Years.



H. L. JONES
Senior Salesman, Eastern North Carolina & South Carolina...7 Years.

Salesmen ARE HERE AGAIN

The enlarged sales force of Walthour and Hood Company is ready to serve you.

They will call personally...at your place of business, regularly and consistently

They will represent America's finest lines in Bicycles, Sporting Goods, Wheel Goods, Hobby Specialties, Toys, Games, Model Airplanes and Kindred Merchandise...nationally advertised lines that bespeak quality with greater consumer demand.

Meet and know your Walco salesman. He is ably prepared to help you make 1946 a banner year in sales and profits.

*Write for complete
BICYCLE FRANCHISE*

Dayton and Columbia Bicycles lead the field in quality, durability and consumer demand...protected by exclusive dealer franchises...plus Walco's supreme service...a most desirable Bicycle Sales Plan.

**Walthour
and Hood
company**

*Visit our showrooms
PRYOR STREET AT AUBURN AVE.*

**ATLANTA 1,
GEORGIA**

THE SOUTH'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY SPORTING GOODS

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part 1. Theory—Ignition—Lubrication—Metallurgy—Finishes—Mathematics—Experiments—Accessories—72 "Don'ts"—Trouble Shooting.

Part 2. Specifications of 64 Engines: Class, Bore, Stroke, H.P., Weight, Props., Fuel, etc., etc.

Part 3. Blueprints & Instructions for building two engines.

Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers.

Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines.

Part 6. Dictionary.

DEALERS: Order from us or your nearest jobber • Ace Model, St. Louis • Arrow Novelty, Cleveland • N. F. Auler, Milwaukee • Austin Craft, Burbank • Boone's Model, Jackson, Mich. • Bronco, N.Y.C. • Central Camera, Chicago • City Blue Print, Houston • Cor's, Washington, D.C. • Dallaire, Detroit • Reginald Denny, Hollywood • Goods Hobby, Dayton • Ed. Guth, Syracuse • Haines Hobby, Reading, Pa. • Handicraft Hobbies, San Francisco • Hobbycrafts, Sacramento • Hobby Craft, Seattle • Hobby Land, Nackensack • Hobby Supply, Long Beach, Calif. • Hoopline, Miami • N.Y. Grade School, Okla. City • Landau Book, N.Y.C. • Lloyds Hobby Craft, Toronto • Metro Modelcraft, Bklyn, N.Y. • Modelcraft Distr., St. Paul • Morgan Model, Los Angeles • Nat'l. Hobby Distr., Baltimore • Nat'l. Model Distrib., Chicago • Offenbachs, San Francisco • Steve Patti, Milwaukee • S. Paul, Philadelphia • Polks, N.Y.C. • R. E. Ruth, Buffalo • Skyway, Bklyn, N.Y. • Trost Model, Chicago • Trymo, N.Y.C. • Universal Model Supply, N.Y.C. • R. L. Webber, Chicago.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER—DEPT. MM36—156W. 22ST., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

GAS MODELERS—HOBBYISTS—
HERE IS THE ONE BOOK YOU
CANNOT DO WITHOUT! 150
PAGES CHUCK FULL ABOUT GAS
ENGINES!

FULL PRICE
ONLY
\$1.00
Postpaid

This beautifully printed and illustrated book of 150 pages tells all about the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. It also includes specifications of 64 engines, and diagrams and individual instruction sheets for 50 different engines.

Even if you haven't an engine this book will teach you all about them so that you will be ready for the post war boom in Model Aviation.

83 Pictures, Cuts and Diagrams

HERE IS A BOOK YOU CANNOT DO WITHOUT.
See your dealer or SLIP A DOLLAR BILL IN AN ENVELOPE AND WE WILL RUSH THE BOOK TO YOU POSTPAID.

JOBBER & DEALERS—Write for Discounts

FREE! ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF
HUNDREDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

ATTENTION MODEL BUILDERS!!!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON SEMI-SCALE ALL Balsa 14" SHEET CONSTRUCTION GLIDERS. CUT, DOPED, WING & BODY INSIGNIA ON. ASSEMBLE & FLY IN 5 MINUTES.

P-38

P-39

P-51



RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
CATAPULT LAUNCH
HAND LAUNCH
LINE FLYING

Ask Your Dealer First or Send 35c
Plus 10c Postage

DEALERS WRITE FOR WHOLESALE

AIRMASTERS, 604 WEST 14TH ST., K.C. 6, MISSOURI

IDEAL SUPER-DETAIL KITS GIVE YOU THIS NEW FEATURE...COCKPIT CONTROLS!

Douglas Dauntless—Wingspan 31"



See your dealer—or write to:

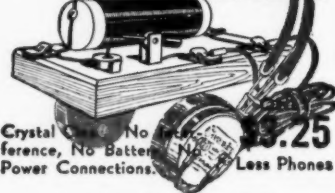
IDEAL MODELS 20-24 W. 19th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Newest, most sensational development in scale models! Plus Super-detail plans exact enough for real plane construction. Exclusive, specially designed fittings included.

\$350 each
postage 15c

Complete Hobby Catalog 10c

THE MIGHTY ATOM Crystal RADIO



Crystal No. 1
reference, No Batteries
Power Connections. Less Phones

Exclusive Hobby
Distributor

DEALERS & JOBBERS WRITE
FOR DISCOUNTS

ARIZONA MODEL SUPPLIES
417 W. Adams Phoenix, Arizona

DEALERS!

New, all cut out

12" BALSA GLIDER

Fly indoor or outdoor all year 'round

"JUNIOR PILOT" PRINTED ON WINGS

\$9.00 gross, postpaid

Order now while stock lasts

BE SURE

to get our "lowest-ever" complete wholesale price list. Bigger profits on all gas motors, gas and rubber-powered kits and supplies. Write for large wholesale catalog—today!

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.

4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. M-3

Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

Alternate Longest Flight—R. Randolph, 4:40.8.
Appearance—Ted Gillett.
Sweepstakes—Marvin Irwin.

Georgia

The Southern Aero Engineers decided to disband and reorganize under an old name used before the war: the Atlanta Aero Engineers. For more information write Guy W. Gupton, Box 50, Ga. Tech, Atlanta.

Kansas

An AMA sanctioned invitational meet was held in Wichita on Sunday, November 18th, and the fellows below came out on top:

Towline Glider, Jr.—(1) Dean Dunlap, Class C.
Towline Glider, Sr.—(1) Carl Unruh; (2) Stanley Sweeney; Class E and Class C respectively.
HL Glider, Sr.—(1) Dick Holloway; (2) Carl Unruh; both Class B.
HL Glider, Jr.—(1) Chuck Woodin; (2) Dean Dunlap; (3) Jimmy Brown; all Class B.

A new club has been organized at the Robinson School in Wichita and meets every Wednesday from 3:30 to 4:30. It will be sponsored by the YMCA.

Nebraska

The World-Herald and Exchange Club held another meet on November 25th at Benson Park, Omaha.

Gas Models (12-15)—(1) Charles Simpson; (2) Robert Hahn.
Gas Models (16 and over)—(1) Herbert Breisinger; (2) Jack Fluhr.
Rubber Models (12-15)—(1) Gerald Dyer; (2) Charles Rice.
Rubber Models (16 and over)—(1) Jerry Bahnia; (2) Herbert Kethe; (3) Wayne Whitlatch.

New York

Bernard Furgang, new secretary of the Williamsburg Model Craftsman, 593 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, writes that they held their annual elections with Sid November re-elected Pres., Bernie Lavender, Vice-Pres., Sam Mogellefsky, Second Vice-Pres., John DeMattis, Treas. The club intends to have its annual contest soon for rubber control line and free flight gas. Anyone interested in becoming a member should get in touch with Bernard.

North Dakota

Grand Forks doesn't have a model club as yet but hopes to organize one very shortly when once again the old model fans arrive back from their tour with Uncle Sam's armed forces. Anyone interested can get in touch with Andy R. Brasted, 121½ South 3rd Street.

Ohio

A new club was organized in Shelby to be known as the Shelby Balsa Buzzards. It is primarily for gas fans, but they will welcome rubber modelers, too. The following officers were elected: Pres. Hugh Hildebrandt; Vice-Pres. David Heck; Secy. Richard Barkdull; Treas. James Barkdull; Sgt.-at-arms John Pry. The club is sponsored by the Jr. Chamber of Commerce and Howard Robinson is its director. For more information write Hugh Hildebrandt, 22 Boulevard, Shelby.

Pennsylvania

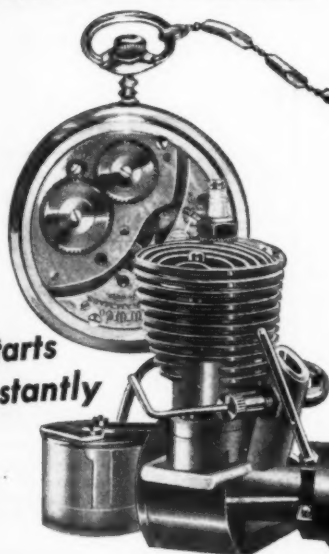
The Flying Hornets Racing Club is not only an organization for model plane builders but also includes race cars, motor boats, etc. They hold meetings every other Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. in Ludwick's Hobby Shop, Arch St., Perkasie. For more information write Elymus Nae, 617 Arch St., Perkasie.

Rhode Island

On January 17, 1945, eight experienced model builders organized the Rhode Island Aeromodelers and elected the following officers: John Pyne, Pres.; Jerry Marvillo, Vice Pres.; Walter Allen, Secy.

(Turn to page 72)

BUILT WITH WATCHMAKER'S PRECISION



**Starts
Instantly**

THE SUPER *HURRICANE* "24" GAS ENGINE

The mighty Hurricane is a consistent contest winner... a champion of champions for '45. A sleek precision built model that features appearance—plus performance. In control tests the super Hurricane has been clocked at 106 miles per hour.

**Weight 5½ oz. Displacement .24 cu. inches.
Class B. 9000 RPM.**

Complete with Coil and Condenser

\$19.75

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AT YOUR DEALER'S

Made in Canada and Fully Guaranteed by

PRODUCTION & TOOL CO. LTD.

864 PAPE AVENUE

TORONTO CANADA

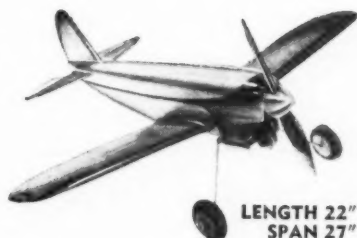
U. S. Sales
and Service Depot
Bert Robertson & Co.
P.O. Box 139
BATAVIA, N.Y.

CONTROL LINE PLANES FOR CLASS B OR C



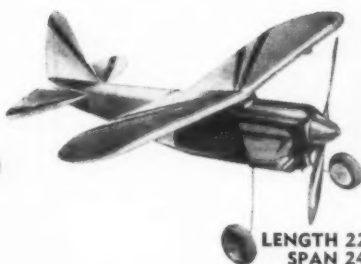
30" wingspan
25" overall length

"G13"-BIPLANE \$7.95



LENGTH 22"
SPAN 27"

THE HORNET (low wing) \$7.50



LENGTH 22"
SPAN 24"

THE WASP (high wing) \$7.50

- NOTHING COMPARES WITH THE G13, THE WASP AND THE HORNET FOR QUICK ASSEMBLY AND EASY FLYING.

- SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION
- BEAUTY OF FINISH
- ABILITY IN FLIGHT
- ALL PIECES READY CUT

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

PRODUCED UNDER JIM WALKER'S U CONTROL PATENT NO. 2292418

PRODUCED FOR PERFECT PERFORMANCE

BY

GIRARD MODEL INDUSTRIES

313 Lorton Ave.
BURLINGAME
CALIFORNIA

MODEL SUPPLIES

Airplanes, Race Cars
Boats and Trains

Headquarters for
Air-Auto-Marine
"Silver Streak"

and

"Minijet Motors"

Mail Orders Shipped
"24 Hours"

Angeles Model Eng'r'g.

1436 S. Robertson
Los Angeles 35, Calif.

GAS MODEL

Propellers

Clockwise if desired at
same price. Any pitch.

SINGLE BLADE: Blade length,
5", 5½", 6", 6½", 7", 7½", 8",
each75c

STANDARD TWO BLADE: 8"
thru 15", each.....45c

THREE BLADE (Laminated):
Diameter 7" thru 13".....\$1.75

FOUR BLADE (Mortised): 8"
thru 12".....\$1.50

FOUR BLADE (Laminated): 8"
thru 12".....\$1.80

CONTEST PROP HOUSE

438 Osceola St., Denver 4, Colorado

VISIT OUR
"MODEL HOBBY LOBBY"
THE QUALITY
DEALER SERVICE
YOU'VE
BEEN LOOKING
FOR!

NATIONAL

ENGINES
MODEL CRAFT KITS
BOOKS-ACCESSORIES
TOOLS

DIAL
4722

Manufacturers & Distributors

330-333 GATES BLDG.
FIFTH & LOCUST STS.
McKEESPORT, PA.

Norman Hartman, Treas.; and Bernard Collins, Contest Director. Members range in age from 10 to 16. The club is self-supporting, money being used for expenses coming out of membership dues. They meet twice a month. Now celebrating its first birthday the club welcomes new members and invites interested parties to contact them at *Rhode Island Aeromodelers*, 380 Elmwood Ave., Providence 7.

Tennessee

The Nashville *Banner* will sponsor a state-wide model meet at the Cornelia Fort Airpark early this spring. Awards will amount up to \$500 in the hope of getting many young people interested in model flying. Trophies will also be given to various leaders and organizations in the field of aviation. All modelers interested in participating in this event should write the Nashville *Banner* for further information.

Washington

A new club has been formed in Yokina called the *Aero Scrappers*. The secretary, Bob Schultz, thinks things have started out perfectly with 15 members at the first meeting. Officers elected were: Tom Smith, Pres.; Bob Schultz, Secy.; Blanchard McLeign, Contest Chairman.

Holland

A. Stolk, Dordtschelaan 158d, Rotterdam, Z., has asked us to put his name in *Club News* in order to find contacts among other model builders. He would like to receive photographs and drawings together with old copies of aviation publications. Due to the Nazi invasion he has been unable to secure any of these from 1940 until today, when once more he finds himself in a free land.

Argentina

Joe S. Ortnier writes that in early December the Argentine speed record for U-control models was broken by the *Hillcoat-Fistrin* duet with their own design and motor by reaching the speed of 155.170 kms/per hr. (approx. 96.42 mph).

England

Any of our English friends interested in joining a model club may get in touch with the *Woodford and District Aeromodelers Association* at Ashton Playing Fields, Woodford Bridge, Essex, Saturday evenings. L. G. Temple is Pres. Another club is the *Stockton and District MAC* at 11, Station Road, Norton, co. Durham; T. S. G. Seaward, Pres.

The following article was received from Stewart P. Elliott, one of the West Coast's most active promoters of the educational value of model making.

MODEL BUILDING BUILDS HIGH I.Q.'s

by Elise Mannel

WHEN a boy builds a model of the Constitution or some famous clipper ship all the romance and adventure of early American naval history "comes alive" for him. He no longer thinks of the early voyagers who sailed from our New England coast around the horn to China as remote figures in a history book, but as part of an adventure in which he has taken part. As he builds replicas of their ships, the exploits of John Paul Jones, the adventures of buccaneers become part of the living fabric of the America he lives in. He has (literally) a finger in the past. No wonder he's more alert and better informed than his next door neighbor whose chief pastime is reading dubious comics that substitute a glut of cheap adventure for the creative urge.

A boy who feels the glow of accomplishment that comes when he completes a well-built model has enlarged his ca-

(Turn to page 74)

GET READY NOW! FOR THE SUMMER MEETS

We carry a complete line of "U" Control and Free Flight Planes and Gas Model Supplies.

Ohlsson "60", Rocket and Herkimer "OK 60's" Available

*Please indicate a second choice when ordering motors.

SEND FOR OUR FREE PRICE LIST
WE SPECIALIZE IN MAIL ORDER
FAST SERVICE

B-LINE MODEL SHOP

5325 S. Normandie Ave.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

AMAZING

You May Build These and Many More!



No cut-outs! Ready to assemble! Educational! Hours of enjoyment! Will fly indoors or out. Swell for shut-ins.

Send today for this complete all balsa kit. Two complete with 12" wing, and two with 9" wing gliders. Two body sizes, plus two motor blocks and rubbers. Bodies are one inch square on nose. Complete—\$1.00 Parcel Post. Or the complete 12" wing Glider for \$3.35 P. P.

MULTIPLE GLIDER SALES
19139 Washtenaw, Detroit 24, Mich.

NOW!

CONTROL LINE RYAN "ST"

3 1/2 SPAN

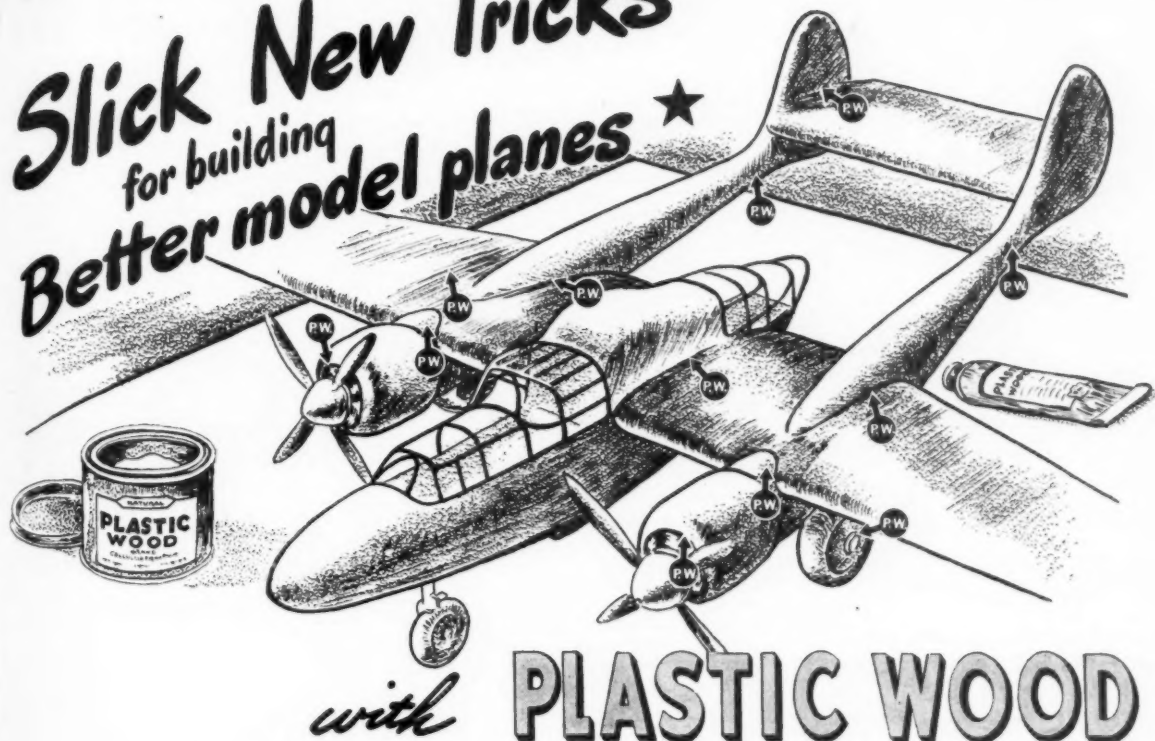
- ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION
 - READY-CUT BODY
 - PLANKED WING BLOCKS
 - PRE-CUT WING RIBS
 - READY CUT PLYWOOD PARTS
 - SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS
 - READY CUT TAIL SURFACES
 - MANY OTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURES, INCLUDING DETAILED FULL SIZE PLANS
- ALL HARDWARE

AT YOUR DEALER \$8.50
OR DIRECT PLUS POST.

ZANDL MODEL PRODUCTS
6832 47th Ave., NE., SEATTLE 5, WASH.

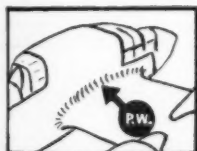
Dealers and Jobbers, Write

Slick New Tricks for building Better model planes ★



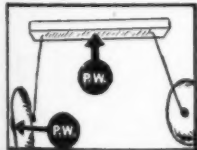
with **PLASTIC WOOD**

NEWEST THING IN MODEL BUILDING! Expert model builders have discovered dozens of slick new tricks you, too, can do with **Plastic Wood**. Only a few are shown here.



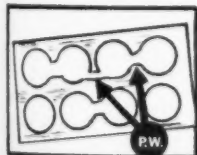
SWELL for FILLETS . . .

Plastic Wood molds into a perfect wood fillet for streamlining joints. Dries fast. Easy to shape and sand.



NEW TRICKS for LANDING GEAR . . .

Plastic Wood holds wire landing gear firmly in balsa or pine. No wrapping. Use it for hub caps.



SLICK for PATCHING Balsa . . .

Plastic Wood repairs broken balsa in a flash. Perfect for patching and filling worm holes. Comes ready to use.

WON'T CHIP, CRACK or SPLIT. Molds right into the lines of your plane. Handles like putty...hardens into wood. Can be carved, sawed and sanded. Comes ready to use! Dries faster! Can be mixed with **Plastic Wood Solvent** or dope for special effects and slick hard finishes.

★ **FREE BOOKLET . . . "Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes". . .** at your local model shop. Or, send a postcard with your name and address to: Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Get your copy right away! No boy should be without it!

Sold at hobby shops, hardware, paint and 10¢ stores!



PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

Hold-All
TRADE MARK

MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENT

LARGEST TUBE

MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENT

for 10¢

GIANT TUBE
1.6 OZ.

Hold-All
TRADE MARK

★ STRONGER
★ HEAVIER BODY
★ FASTER DRYING

ROSS CHEMICAL PROD.
DETROIT 17, MICH.

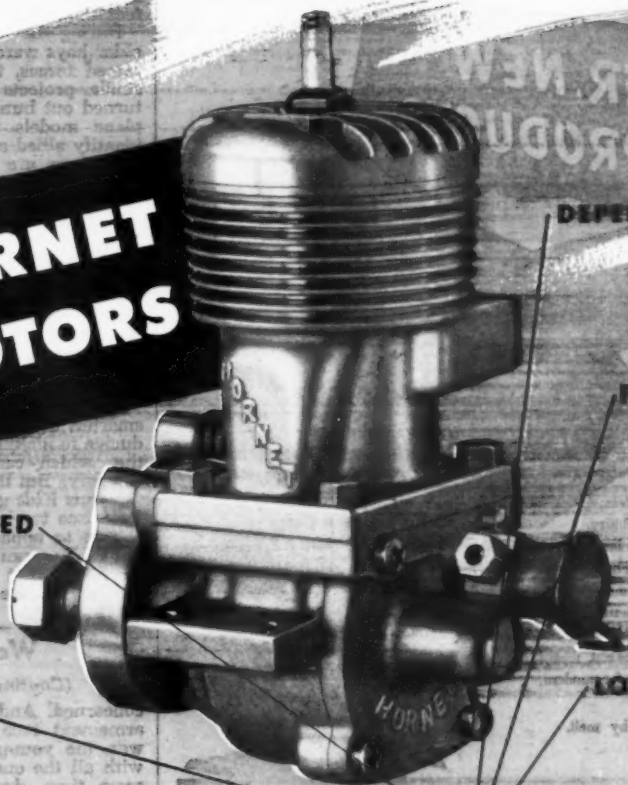
Balsa Wood 18"
1/16x1/16 30c
1/16x1/8 20c
1/16x1/4 12c
3/32x3/32 18c
1/8x1/8 14c
1/8x1/4 13c
3/16x3/16 6c
1/4x1/4 5c
1/4x1/2 2c
1/2x1/2 7c

FREE POSTAGE

NOSE PLUGS
1/8" 5 for 5c
1/4" 2 for 5c

WHEELS per pr.
1/8" 5c
1/4" 10c
1/2" 15c
3/4" 20c
1" 25c
1 1/2" 30c
2" 35c
2 1/2" 40c
3" 45c
3 1/2" 50c
4" 55c
4 1/2" 60c
5" 65c
5 1/2" 70c
6" 75c
6 1/2" 80c
7" 85c
7 1/2" 90c
8" 95c
8 1/2" 1.00
9" 1.05
9 1/2" 1.10
10" 1.15
10 1/2" 1.20
11" 1.25
11 1/2" 1.30
12" 1.35
12 1/2" 1.40
13" 1.45
13 1/2" 1.50
14" 1.55
14 1/2" 1.60
15" 1.65
15 1/2" 1.70
16" 1.75
16 1/2" 1.80
17" 1.85
17 1/2" 1.90
18" 1.95
18 1/2" 2.00
19" 2.05
19 1/2" 2.10
20" 2.15
20 1/2" 2.20
21" 2.25
21 1/2" 2.30
22" 2.35
22 1/2" 2.40
23" 2.45
23 1/2" 2.50
24" 2.55
24 1/2" 2.60
25" 2.65
25 1/2" 2.70
26" 2.75
26 1/2" 2.80
27" 2.85
27 1/2" 2.90
28" 2.95
28 1/2" 3.00
29" 3.05
29 1/2" 3.10
30" 3.15
30 1/2" 3.20
31" 3.25
31 1/2" 3.30
32" 3.35
32 1/2" 3.40
33" 3.45
33 1/2" 3.50
34" 3.55
34 1/2" 3.60
35" 3.65
35 1/2" 3.70
36" 3.75
36 1/2" 3.80
37" 3.85
37 1/2" 3.90
38" 3.95
38 1/2" 4.00
39" 4.05
39 1/2" 4.10
40" 4.15
40 1/2" 4.20
41" 4.25
41 1/2" 4.30
42" 4.35
42 1/2" 4.40
43" 4.45
43 1/2" 4.50
44" 4.55
44 1/2" 4.60
45" 4.65
45 1/2" 4.70
46" 4.75
46 1/2" 4.80
47" 4.85
47 1/2" 4.90
48" 4.95
48 1/2" 5.00
49" 5.05
49 1/2" 5.10
50" 5.15
50 1/2" 5.20
51" 5.25
51 1/2" 5.30
52" 5.35
52 1/2" 5.40
53" 5.45
53 1/2" 5.50
54" 5.55
54 1/2" 5.60
55" 5.65
55 1/2" 5.70
56" 5.75
56 1/2" 5.80
57" 5.85
57 1/2" 5.90
58" 5.95
58 1/2" 6.00
59" 6.05
59 1/2" 6.10
60" 6.15
60 1/2" 6.20
61" 6.25
61 1/2" 6.30
62" 6.35
62 1/2" 6.40
63" 6.45
63 1/2" 6.50
64" 6.55
64 1/2" 6.60
65" 6.65
65 1/2" 6.70
66" 6.75
66 1/2" 6.80
67" 6.85
67 1/2" 6.90
68" 6.95
68 1/2" 7.00
69" 7.05
69 1/2" 7.10
70" 7.15
70 1/2" 7.20
71" 7.25
71 1/2" 7.30
72" 7.35
72 1/2" 7.40
73" 7.45
73 1/2" 7.50
74" 7.55
74 1/2" 7.60
75" 7.65
75 1/2" 7.70
76" 7.75
76 1/2" 7.80
77" 7.85
77 1/2" 7.90
78" 7.95
78 1/2" 8.00
79" 8.05
79 1/2" 8.10
80" 8.15
80 1/2" 8.20
81" 8.25
81 1/2" 8.30
82" 8.35
82 1/2" 8.40
83" 8.45
83 1/2" 8.50
84" 8.55
84 1/2" 8.60
85" 8.65
85 1/2" 8.70
86" 8.75
86 1/2" 8.80
87" 8.85
87 1/2" 8.90
88" 8.95
88 1/2" 9.00
89" 9.05
89 1/2" 9.10
90" 9.15
90 1/2" 9.20
91" 9.25
91 1/2" 9.30
92" 9.35
92 1/2" 9.40
93" 9.45
93 1/2" 9.50
94" 9.55
94 1/2" 9.60
95" 9.65
95 1/2" 9.70
96" 9.75
96 1/2" 9.80
97" 9.85
97 1/2" 9.90
98" 9.95
98 1/2" 10.00
99" 10.05
99 1/2" 10.10
100" 10.15
100 1/2" 10.20
101" 10.25
101 1/2" 10.30
102" 10.35
102 1/2" 10.40
103" 10.45
103 1/2" 10.50
104" 10.55
104 1/2" 10.60
105" 10.65
105 1/2" 10.70
106" 10.75
106 1/2" 10.80
107" 10.85
107 1/2" 10.90
108" 10.95
108 1/2" 11.00
109" 11.05
109 1/2" 11.10
110" 11.15
110 1/2" 11.20
111" 11.25
111 1/2" 11.30
112" 11.35
112 1/2" 11.40
113" 11.45
113 1/2" 11.50
114" 11.55
114 1/2" 11.60
115" 11.65
115 1/2" 11.70
116" 11.75
116 1/2" 11.80
117" 11.85
117 1/2" 11.90
118" 11.95
118 1/2" 12.00
119" 12.05
119 1/2" 12.10
120" 12.15
120 1/2" 12.20
121" 12.25
121 1/2" 12.30
122" 12.35
122 1/2" 12.40
123" 12.45
123 1/2" 12.50
124" 12.55
124 1/2" 12.60
125" 12.65
125 1/2" 12.70
126" 12.75
126 1/2" 12.80
127" 12.85
127 1/2" 12.90
128" 12.95
128 1/2" 13.00
129" 13.05
129 1/2" 13.10
130" 13.15
130 1/2" 13.20
131" 13.25
131 1/2" 13.30
132" 13.35
132 1/2" 13.40
133" 13.45
133 1/2" 13.50
134" 13.55
134 1/2" 13.60
135" 13.65
135 1/2" 13.70
136" 13.75
136 1/2" 13.80
137" 13.85
137 1/2" 13.90
138" 13.95
138 1/2" 14.00
139" 14.05
139 1/2" 14.10
140" 14.15
140 1/2" 14.20
141" 14.25
141 1/2" 14.30
142" 14.35
142 1/2" 14.40
143" 14.45
143 1/2" 14.50
144" 14.55
144 1/2" 14.60
145" 14.65
145 1/2" 14.70
146" 14.75
146 1/2" 14.80
147" 14.85
147 1/2" 14.90
148" 14.95
148 1/2" 15.00
149" 15.05
149 1/2" 15.10
150" 15.15
150 1/2" 15.20
151" 15.25
151 1/2" 15.30
152" 15.35
152 1/2" 15.40
153" 15.45
153 1/2" 15.50
154" 15.55
154 1/2" 15.60
155" 15.65
155 1/2" 15.70
156" 15.75
156 1/2" 15.80
157" 15.85
157 1/2" 15.90
158" 15.95
158 1/2" 16.00
159" 16.05
159 1/2" 16.10
160" 16.15
160 1/2" 16.20
161" 16.25
161 1/2" 16.30
162" 16.35
162 1/2" 16.40
163" 16.45
163 1/2" 16.50
164" 16.55
164 1/2" 16.60
165" 16.65
165 1/2" 16.70
166" 16.75
166 1/2" 16.80
167" 16.85
167 1/2" 16.90
168" 16.95
168 1/2" 17.00
169" 17.05
169 1/2" 17.10
170" 17.15
170 1/2" 17.20
171" 17.25
171 1/2" 17.30
172" 17.35
172 1/2" 17.40
173" 17.45
173 1/2" 17.50
174" 17.55
174 1/2" 17.60
175" 17.65
175 1/2" 17.70
176" 17.75
176 1/2" 17.80
177" 17.85
177 1/2" 17.90
178" 17.95
178 1/2" 18.00
179" 18.05
179 1/2" 18.10
180" 18.15
180 1/2" 18.20
181" 18.25
181 1/2" 18.30
182" 18.35
182 1/2" 18.40
183" 18.45
183 1/2" 18.50
184" 18.55
184 1/2" 18.60
185" 18.65
185 1/2" 18.70
186" 18.75
186 1/2" 18.80
187" 18.85
187 1/2" 18.90
188" 18.95
188 1/2" 19.00
189" 19.05
189 1/2" 19.10
190" 19.15
190 1/2" 19.20
191" 19.25
191 1/2" 19.30
192" 19.35
192 1/2" 19.40
193" 19.45
193 1/2" 19.50
194" 19.55
194 1/2" 19.60
195" 19.65
195 1/2" 19.70
196" 19.75
196 1/2" 19.80
197" 19.85
197 1/2" 19.90
198" 19.95
198 1/2" 20.00
199" 20.05
199 1/2" 20.10
200" 20.15
200 1/2" 20.20
201" 20.25
201 1/2" 20.30
202" 20.35
202 1/2" 20.40
203" 20.45
203 1/2" 20.50
204" 20.55
204 1/2" 20.60
205" 20.65
205 1/2" 20.70
206" 20.75
206 1/2" 20.80
207" 20.85
207 1/2" 20.90
208" 20.95
208 1/2" 21.00
209" 21.05
209 1/2" 21.10
210" 21.15
210 1/2" 21.20
211" 21.25
211 1/2" 21.30
212" 21.35
212 1/2" 21.40
213" 21.45
213 1/2" 21.50
214" 21.55
214 1/2" 21.60
215" 21.65
215 1/2" 21.70
216" 21.75
216 1/2" 21.80
217" 21.85
217 1/2" 21.90
218" 21.95
218 1/2" 22.00
219" 22.05
219 1/2" 22.10
220" 22.15
220 1/2" 22.20
221" 22.25
221 1/2" 22.30
222" 22.35
222 1/2" 22.40
223" 22.45
223 1/2" 22.50
224" 22.55
224 1/2" 22.60
225" 22.65
225 1/2" 22.70
226" 22.75
226 1/2" 22.80
227" 22.85
227 1/2" 22.90
228" 22.95
228 1/2" 23.00
229" 23.05
229 1/2" 23.10
230" 23.15
230 1/2" 23.20
231" 23.25
231 1/2" 23.30
232" 23.35
232 1/2" 23.40
233" 23.45
233 1/2" 23.50
234" 23.55
234 1/2" 23.60
235" 23.65
235 1/2" 23.70
236" 23.75
236 1/2" 23.80
237" 23.85
237 1/2" 23.90
238" 23.95
238 1/2" 24.00
239" 24.05
239 1/2" 24.10
240" 24.15
240 1/2" 24.20
241" 24.25
241 1/2" 24.30
242" 24.35
242 1/2" 24.40
243" 24.45
243 1/2" 24.50
244" 24.55
244 1/2" 24.60
245" 24.65
245 1/2" 24.70
246" 24.75
246 1/2" 24.80
247" 24.85
247 1/2" 24.90
248" 24.95
248 1/2" 25.00
249" 25.05
249 1/2" 25.10
250" 25.15
250 1/2" 25.20
251" 25.25
251 1/2" 25.30
252" 25.35
252 1/2" 25.40
253" 25.45
253 1/2" 25.50
254" 25.55
254 1/2" 25.60
255" 25.65
255 1/2" 25.70
256" 25.75
256 1/2" 25.80
257" 25.85
257 1/2" 25.90
258" 25.95
258 1/2" 26.00
259" 26.05
259 1/2" 26.10
260" 26.15
260 1/2" 26.20
261" 26.25
261 1/2" 26.30
262" 26.35
262 1/2" 26.40
263" 26.45
263 1/2" 26.50
264" 26.55
264 1/2" 26.60
265" 26.65
265 1/2" 26.70
266" 26.75
266 1/2" 26.80
267" 26.85
267 1/2" 26.90
268" 26.95
268 1/2" 27.00
269" 27.05
269 1/2" 27.10
270" 27.15
270 1/2" 27.20
271" 27.25
271 1/2" 27.30
272" 27.35
272 1/2" 27.40
273" 27.45
273 1/2" 27.50
274" 27.55
274 1/2" 27.60
275" 27.65
275 1/2" 27.70
276" 27.75
276 1/2" 27.80
277" 27.85
277 1/2" 27.90
278" 27.95
278 1/2" 28.00
279" 28.05
279 1/2" 28.10
280" 28.15
280 1/2" 28.20
281" 28.25
281 1/2" 28.30
282" 28.35
282 1/2" 28.40
283" 28.45
283 1/2" 28.50
284" 28.55
284 1/2" 28.60
285" 28.65
285 1/2" 28.70
286" 28.75
286 1/2" 28.80
287" 28.85
287 1/2" 28.90
288" 28.95
288 1/2" 29.00
289" 29.05
289 1/2" 29.10
290" 29.15
290 1/2" 29.20
291" 29.25
291 1/2" 29.30
292" 29.35
292 1/2" 29.40
293" 29.45
293 1/2" 29.50
294" 29.55
294 1/2" 29.60
295" 29.65
295 1/2" 29.70
296" 29.75
296 1/2" 29.80
297" 29.85
297 1/2" 29.90
298" 29.95
298 1/2" 30.00
299" 30.05
299 1/2" 30.10
300" 30.15
300 1/2" 30.20
301" 30.25
301 1/2" 30.30
302" 30.35
302 1/2" 30.40
303" 30.45
303 1/2" 30.50
304" 30.55
304 1/2" 30.60
305" 30.65
305 1/2" 30.70
306" 30.75
306 1/2" 30.80
307" 30.85
307 1/2" 30.90
308" 30.95
308 1/2" 31.00
309" 31.05
309 1/2" 31.10
310" 31.15
310 1/2" 31.20
311" 31.25
311 1/2" 31.30
312" 31.35
312 1/2" 31.40
313" 31.45
313 1/2" 31.50
314" 31.55
314 1/2" 31.60
315" 31.65
315 1/2" 31.70
316" 31.75
316 1/2" 31.80
317" 31.85
317 1/2" 31.90
318" 31.95
318 1/2" 32.00
319" 32.05
319 1/2" 32.10
320" 32.15
320 1/2" 32.20
321" 32.25
321 1/2" 32.30
322" 32.35
322 1/2" 32.40
323" 32.45
323 1/2" 32.50
324" 32.55
324 1/2" 32.60
325" 32.65
325 1/2" 32.70
326" 32.75
326 1/2" 32.80
327" 32.85
327 1/2" 32.90
328" 32.95
328 1/2" 33.00
329" 33.05
329 1/2" 33.10
330" 33.15
330 1/2" 33.20
331" 33.25
331 1/2" 33.30
332" 33.35
332 1/2" 33.40
333" 33.45
333 1/2" 33.50
334" 33.55
334 1/2" 33.60
335" 33.65
335 1/2" 33.70
336" 33.75
336 1/2" 33.80
337" 33.85
337 1/2" 33.90
338" 33.95
338 1/2" 34.00
339" 34.05
339 1/2" 34.10
340" 34.15
340 1/2" 34.20
341" 34.25
341 1/2" 34.30
342" 34.35
342 1/2" 34.40
343" 34.45
343 1/2" 34.50
344" 34.55
344 1/2" 34.60
345" 34.65
345 1/2" 34.70
346" 34.75
346 1/2" 34.80
347" 34.85
347 1/2" 34.90
348" 34.95
348 1/2" 35.00
349" 35.05
349 1/2" 35.10
350" 35.15
350 1/2" 35.20
351" 35.25
351 1/2" 35.30
352" 35.35
352 1/2" 35.40
353" 35.45
353 1/2" 35.50
354" 35.55
354 1/2" 35.60
355" 35.65
355 1/2" 35.70
356" 35.75
356 1/2" 35.80
357" 35.85
357 1/2" 35.90
358" 35.95
358 1/2" 36.00
359" 36.05
359 1/2" 36.10
360" 36.15
360 1/2" 36.20
361" 36.25
361 1/2" 36.30
362" 36.35
362 1/2" 36.40
363" 36.45
363 1/2" 36.50
364" 36.55
364 1/2" 36.60
365" 36.65
365 1/2" 36.70
366" 36.75
366 1/2" 36.80
367" 36.85
367 1/2" 36.90
368" 36.95
368 1/2" 37.00
369" 37.05
369 1/2" 37.10
370" 37.15
370 1/2" 37.20
371" 37.25
371 1/2" 37.30
372" 37.35
372 1/2" 37.40
373" 37.45
373 1/2" 37.50
374" 37.55
374 1/2" 37.60
375" 37.65
375 1/2" 37.70
376" 37.75
376 1/2" 37.80
377" 37.85
377 1/2" 37.90
378" 37.95
378 1/2" 38.00
379" 38.05
379 1/2" 38.10
380" 38.15
380 1/2" 38.20
381" 38.25
381 1/2" 38.30
382" 38.35
382 1/2" 38.40
383" 38.45
383 1/2" 38.50
384" 38.55
384 1/2" 38.60
385" 38.65
385 1/2" 38.70
386" 38.75
386 1/2" 38.80
387" 38.85
387 1/2" 38.90
388" 38.95
388 1/2" 39.00
389" 39.05
389 1/2" 39.10
390" 39.15
390 1/2" 39.20
391" 39.25
391 1/2" 39.30
392" 39.35
392 1/2" 39.40
393" 39.45
393 1/2" 39.50
394" 39.55
394 1/2" 39.60
395" 39.65
395 1/2" 39.70
396" 39.75
396 1/2" 39.80
397" 39.85
397 1/2" 39.90
398" 39.95
398 1/2" 40.00
399" 40.05
399 1/2" 40.10
400" 40.15
400 1/2" 40.20
401" 40.25
401 1/2" 40.30
402" 40.35
402 1/2" 40.40
403" 40.45
403 1/2" 40.50
404" 40.55
404 1/2" 40.60
405" 40.65
405 1/2" 40.70
406" 40.75
406 1/2" 40.80
407" 40.85
407 1/2" 40.90
408" 40.95
408 1/2" 41.00
409" 41.05
409 1/2" 41.10
410" 41.15
410 1/2" 41.20
411" 41.25
411 1/2" 41.30
412" 41.35
412 1/2" 41.40
413" 41.45
413 1/2" 41.50
414" 41.55
414 1/2" 41.60
415" 41.65
415 1/2" 41.70
416" 41.75
416 1/2" 41.80
417" 41.85
417 1/2" 41.90
418" 41.95
418 1/2" 42.00
419" 42.05
419 1/2" 42.10
420" 42.15
420 1/2" 42.20
421" 42.25
421 1/2" 42.30
422" 42.35
422 1/2" 42.40
423" 42.45
423 1/2" 42.50
424" 42.55
424 1/2" 42.60
425" 42.65
425 1/2" 42.70
426" 42.75
426 1/2" 42.80
427" 42.85
427 1/2" 42.90
428" 42.95
428 1/2" 43.00
429" 43.05
429 1/2" 43.10
430" 43.15
430 1/2" 43.20
431" 43.25
431 1/2" 43.30
432" 43.35
432 1/2" 43.40
433" 43.45
433 1/2" 43.50
434" 43.55
434 1/2" 43.60
435" 43.65
435 1/2" 43.70
436" 43.75
436 1/2" 43.80
437" 43.85
437 1/2" 43.90
438" 43.95
438 1/2" 44.00
439" 44.05
439 1/2" 44.10
440" 44.15
440 1/2" 44.

HORNET MOTORS



SPEED

STAMINA

DEPENDABILITY

POWER

LONG LIFE

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

BUY THE MOTOR THAT GIVES YOU

Any model plane, race car, or boat motor is only as good as its record of performance in actual competition. *Hornet Motors hold more records than any other motor of their class!* Time after time, Hornet Motors have proved their ability to deliver more power and consistently better performance... the result of top engineering and painstaking precision manufacturing. *You can depend on the Hornet as on no other motor... ask the fellow who knows and uses one!*

Here are a few of the outstanding construction features which make the Hornet Motor the best that money can buy: Super high speed ball bearing crankshaft of heat treated chrome molly; crankcase of high tensile strength aluminum; super finned aluminum cylinder with meehanite liner; aluminum cylinder head and piston of high turbulence design; drop forged dural connecting rod, bushed both ends; disc type rotary valve of special friction-free design; and others.

Buy your Hornet Motor now from your nearest dealer *at the same price as before the war!*

Price **\$35.00**
complete:

MODEL "60-A" for guide line or free-flying planes.
MODEL "60-B" for boats.
MODEL "60-RC" for race cars.

(but not including Coil-Condenser and Spark Plug)

HORNET MOTORS

"World's Greatest Record Holders"

3849 VENTURA BOULEVARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • March, 1946

DEALERS PLEASE NOTE: Following are Hornet Motor distributors and their territories. Obtain full information about Hornet Motors from your distributor.

Hobbycrafts, 1327 J Street, Sacramento, California.
Territory: Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico.

Model Aircraft Dist.,
2548 Nicolet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Territory: Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, West Wisconsin.

Trost Model Airplanes & Hobbies,
3111 West 63rd St., Chicago 29, Illinois.
Territory: Eastern Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee.

Mod-Kraff Co., 840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.
Territory: Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida.

Corr's, 812 Ninth St. N. W., Washington 1, D. C.
Territory: Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

Polk's Model Craft Hobbies,
314 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Territory: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

ANOTHER NEW MEGOW PRODUCT!

MEGOW GAS MODEL BATTERY CASE (CARTRIDGE-TYPE)

An entirely new, light-weight, transparent, unbreakable cartridge-type battery case that provides complete accessibility. Entirely waterproof, oilproof cartridge is instantly removable without disconnecting leads. The non-conductor cartridge reduces possibility of short-circuits, and a heavy coil spring insures a perfect contact, eliminating sputter. Spring clips designed to keep cartridge from being thrown forward in case of a crash, and provide convenient means of connecting leads. Slender design, best for modern, streamlined models.

See your dealer, or order direct by mail.



40c
BY MAIL,
10c EXTRA



HOWARD & OXFORD STS., PHILA. 22, PA.

Holder of Every World Record

AERO SUPER COILS



Featherweight Coil, 1 1/2 oz., \$2.50; Quality Coil,
1 1/2 oz., \$3.00; Metal Case Condenser, 25c

Champs must be thoroughbreds—that's why the record makers use AERO SUPER COILS! Dependable, lightning starts with 20% hotter spark, 10% less battery drain than in our prewar high quality coils.

It takes a winner to make a Champ.
Be sure you use genuine AERO SUPER COILS!

*PLANES: Glinn A.B.C. U-Control, Free Flight; RACE CARS: Prototype, Streamline & Sport; BOATS: Cline A.B.C. & E

AERO SPARK COMPANY

HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

making models, we feel they have their feet on the right road."

During the war, although most of the older boys were working or entering the armed forces, the Junior Museum, like similar projects all over the United States, turned out hundreds of little black solid plane models used to teach flyers to identify allied and enemy planes.

"But we are proudest of our gliders," Mr. Walker explained as he showed us towline models of various types. And he has good reason to be proud of the gliders. At the second annual Plane Meet of the San Francisco Junior Chamber of Commerce held at the Polo Field in Golden Gate Park recently, close to 250 models (including gliders and motor-propelled planes) were entered. In the towline glider events the first 4 places in both junior and senior divisions were won by Junior Museum entrants.

Whether model-making makes boys smarter, or whether high I.Q.'s are conducive to making models, is a question in the which-came-first-chicken-or-egg category. But the fact remains that when the Quiz Kids gave their program in San Francisco two of the children (out of 7) chosen to appear were members of the Junior Museum Model Airplane Club; an indication that model-making and high intelligence are more than casually related.

World War I

(Continued from page 34)

concerned. And in the face of a world armament race to satisfy the needs of war, the young engineer went to work with all the energy of youth. About the same time, down in Barcelona, Spain, Marc Birkight was working on a radically new type aviation engine which possessed a phenomenally low horse power/weight ratio. Thus the stage was set for something big.

After successfully producing the Spad S-1 to the order of the Russian government early in 1915, Bechereau returned to his drawing board and quickly designed Spad airplanes up to type 7C1. In terms of 1915-16 aerodynamic design, the S-7 was as radical as the atomic bomb, and was the result of the combined efforts of our trio. With blueprints of Birkight's engine before him, Bechereau had designed the S-7 around it. Arrangements were made for the engine's production in the Paris Hispano Suiza factory to insure a constant supply. Bleriot, meantime, built additions to his factory to manufacture the airplane in large quantities.

Characteristics

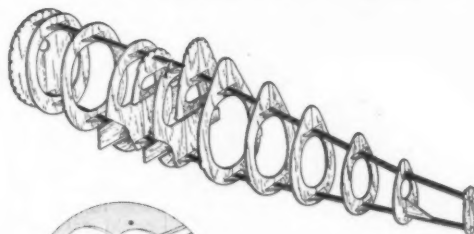
As originally designed, the Spad 7C1 was powered by the 140 hp Hispano Suiza engine, type 8A. Because of its extremely thin airfoil it was dubbed the "flat wing" and in the early days was known more by that nickname than by type number. It was a mighty nervous group of men that stood on Bleriot field one morning in July 1916 when the first S-7 was about to demonstrate the theories of its engineers. Bechereau had watched the ship's construction like a hawk, had actually helped the shop workers make parts for the first plane and put them together. Birkight personally supervised manufacture of the Hispano Suiza 8A that now ticked over in the Spad's clean nose. And Bleriot, among the group, had a fortune tied up in the ideas of the men he trusted to create something new and better and so sorely needed by his native France. Each had

(Turn to page 78)

CADET'S AUTHENTIC MODELS ARE EASIER TO BUILD



KEEL-KRAFT



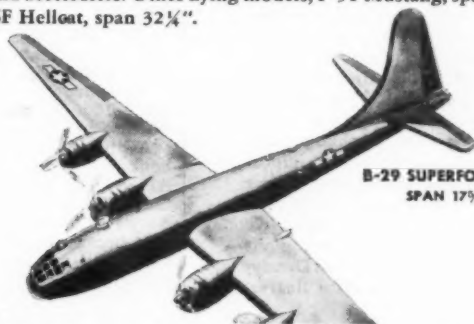
Only Cadet features Keel-Kraft, the simple construction method using pre-notched keels — makes Cadet Flying Models sturdier... easier to assemble.



P-47 THUNDERBOLT
SPAN 31"

➡ **Each \$1**

You'll have fun building Cadet's authentic Flying Models. Kits include pre-notched keels, shaped balsa cowl, easy-to-follow plans and accessories. Other flying models, P-51 Mustang, span 28"; F6F Hellcat, span 32 1/4".



B-29 SUPERFORTRESS
SPAN 17 3/8"

Add this Atom Bomber to your collection — an easy-to-build solid model. Kit complete with shaped balsa parts, plans and accessories.



P-51 MUSTANG
AUTHENTIC 1/2 SCALE

➡ **25¢**

Solid model with shaped balsa parts, turned wheels, step-by-step construction plans, insignia and all accessories. Other famous fighters by Cadet... Spitfire, Thunderbolt, Hellcat, Typhoon, and Focke Wulf 190.

Cadet's New Fighter Fleet! 6 IN 1 KIT—COMPLETE

Six 1/2 scale solids in one box, shaped balsa parts, modeling knife, plastic canopies, Handy Sander, dope, cement and all accessories you need to build and decorate these fighters.

Buy Cadet Models from your local dealer — by mail, add 20¢ for postage and packing charge.

➡ **\$2.50**



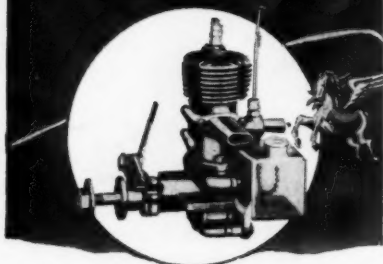
CADET AERONAUTICS

A DIVISION OF WINNER ENGINEERING CORPORATION

SALES OFFICE: 41 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. • FACTORY: Trenton 1, N. J.



The DENNYMITE AIRSTREAM



Dependable Flying HORSEPOWER at Your Command

A flash to start—eager, impatient to be away—that's the new, advanced DennyMite model engine. The new DennyMite is 'way out ahead... in reliable performance... in stamina... in power. When you really want to make a good showing—at your next important model plane, boat or car meet—put DennyMite Flying Horsepower to work for you. Give your best model the power-plant worthy of it. You will find DennyMite at your favorite dealer

SPECIFICATIONS

- Bore and Stroke .9 in.
- Displacement .57 cu. in. (Class "C")
- Horsepower .25 hp at 6500 rpm
- Max. Speed Range 1,000 to 15,000 rpm
- Engine Weight 9.5 oz.
- Tank Capacity 1/2 oz.

DENNYMITE OWNERS... Send your engine in NOW for PRECISION overhaul. Complete stock of replacement parts on hand.

MANUFACTURED BY



Pacific Airmotive Corporation
Manufacturing Division
North Hollywood, California

his personal future tied up in that radically new airplane.

At the conclusion of the first test flight their fears had been dismissed. Bechereau and Birkight listened eagerly to the test pilot's report of the plane's and engine's performance and they were far from disappointed at what they heard. Sea level top speed proved to be 123.5 mph—about 5 miles more than anticipated. And its rate of climb was good for those days—9 min. 50 sec. to an altitude of 10,000 ft. Further testing at Villacoublay aerodrome disclosed that the 140 hp Spad S-7 had a ceiling of 15,000 ft., and an air endurance of exactly 2 hrs.

The ship officially weighed in at 1100 lbs. empty and 1551 lbs. fully loaded. Wingspan was 25.8 ft., overall length 20 ft., and height 7.2 ft. Wing area of 192 sq. ft. gave a wing loading of 8.1 lbs. and power loading was just 11 lbs. The one synchronized Vickers machine gun fitted to the original S-7 remained standard throughout the type series. Good as it was for the times, Birkight thought he could get more out of the engine and Bechereau agreed to redesign the ship aerodynamically to take advantage of the higher power output.

The result was a second model, still identified as the S-7 but fitted with the Hispano Suiza 8Aa engine and possessing a wing area increased to 195 sq. ft. Structurally beefed up and with a thicker airfoil, the new Spad S-7 had a ceiling of 18,000 ft., better high altitude performance, but a lower top speed—119.5 mph at 6500 ft. Rate of climb to 10,000 ft. was reduced to 11 min. 30 sec. as the penalty for obtaining better maneuverability. Air endurance was increased 10 min. over the original, power loading was reduced to 9.04 lbs. and wing loading slightly improved at 8.08 lbs. Through ingenious design the new model retained the same empty and gross weights in spite of a heavier engine and larger capacity radiator system. This model of the Spad 7C.1 was constructed in large numbers during late 1916 and early 1917, winding up production in July of that year.

As the German Imperial Air Service bent its efforts to the destruction of Allied rear area positions by utilizing their *Gotha*, *Friedrichshafen* and *A.E.G.* bombers, the need for a faster climbing type became apparent to Bleriot. Accordingly, and in anticipation of demands to come later from the French government, he brought Bechereau and Birkight into a huddle to see what they could do about improving Spad 7 performance. Since the answer was to be found in higher horse power, Birkight set to work increasing the output of his Hispano Suiza engine and developed type 8Ab, which gave 205 hp at 1800 rpm. Bechereau, meantime, had beefed up the S-7 once again to take added power and soon both plane and engine, modified for what today would be classed as interceptor duty, came rolling off their respective production lines.

This third model Spad 7C.1 reached the Front in September 1917, about the same time as the first models of Spad 13C.1 which it exceeded in several details of performance. The last model S-7 had a speed of 132 mph at 6500 ft., climbed to 10,000 ft. in 8 min. 10 sec. and had a service ceiling of 21,400 ft. Empty and gross weights remained the same as in the second model by virtue of the fact that fuel capacity was reduced to provide a full throttle endurance of only 1 1/2 hours.

The rapidity with which these Spad airplanes could be modified and put into production is a tribute to French production genius in World War I. The primary

Around the Clock Service

SUPER 60 \$24

Bore900
Stroke850
Displ.604
Weight (bare) . . . 12 ozs.
With Coil, Condenser, Spark plug and Tank

VIVELL "35" - CLASS C \$18.00

HANDEE GRINDER \$18.50

With 6 Accessories

CANNON - - - - \$16.50

THE HORNET Class C; 60 Cu. In. less coil \$35.00

SUPER-DUPER FUEL PT. 30c

DEAN-A-FUEL PT. 35c

HI-SPEED PERFORMANCE

HURRICANE "B" \$24.95

(complete coil & cond.)

ROCKET "C" \$22.50

(immediate delivery)

GAS MODELS	ACCESSORIES
*P-47 Thunderbolt	Aero-Spark Condens.
Controlines "42" C.	Paper Condenser.
Musketier "42" C.	Aero-Coil
"A" or "B"	Wilco Coil
Buccaneer "48" A	Spark Plugs—All
Buccaneer "48" B	Spark Types
American Ace "38" A	Hi-Tension Lead
Buccaneer "48" C	Ignition Wires & P.
Special "48" C	Aligator Clips
Buccaneer "Stand."	U-Control Wire
ard" "C" or "D"	Cyclone Needle Valve
Skyrocket "A" C	Universal Needle Valve
American Ace "54" B	Collidiot-Sheets, Large
Brigadier "B" C	Collidiot-Sheets, Small
Musketier "Stand."	Bales Props, 1" Dia.
ard" "C" or "D"	Gas Props, 8" 9" 10" 11" 12" 13" 14"
Buccaneer "B" C	Pic-Torque Props, 8" 9" 10" 11" 12" 13" 14"
clay "B" or "C"	14" Finished H-Pump
The Larkie "B" C	Pic-Torque, semi-finished
Coronet "A" or "B"	14"
Aero Champ "A" C	Plastic Spacers, 1/4 & 1/2
Ranger "A" or "B"	Aluminum Spacers
Piper Cub "B" C	Al 35 1/2" 75c P. All
Jersey Javelin "A" C	4-Way Plug Wrench
or "B" C	Emergency Cloth & Band Paper
Paer "C" C	Dope Brushed per pack
Strato Spear "A" C	Ohlson 10-22, 20mm
"B" C	Exhaust Stacks
Paer "B" C	Gas Model Tuning, 1 Bm.
Tarnor "B" or "C"	Special Rins Tuning
*Tether "Streak" C	Assort. Color Tuning
"Playboy Senior" C	Thrust Bearings, L.S.
"Playboy Junior" B	S.A.E. No. 70 oil, 20
Strato Streak "B" C	Prop. Nuts
Falcon Speedster "B" C	Fast Breaks (3/4) 1/2
*Falcon Sportster "B" C	Shaft Prop. 10"
Bee "B" C	X-act Deuge Set
Broadway Dodge "B" C	No-Frags Tag
Rocketeer "A" C	14 Bolt Bonnet
Super Vogt "A" or "B" C	Plastic Rod, 8 in.
Dreamer "A" C	Model Knives
or "C" C	Wire Cutters
Vandalon "C" C	Gas Droppers (3/4) 1/2
This Interceptor "A" C	X-act Fin Vane
"B" C	1/2" lat rubber (20")
*Super "Shark" B" or "C" C	1/16" sq. rubber (20")
*Baby "Shark" B" or "C" C	Toggle Switch
*The Tiger Shark "B" or "C" C	Motor Bolts & Nuts
Ve Gee "A" or "B" C	Wire, 1/16" x 36"
*Sting Ray "B" or "C" C	Wire, 1/16" x 36"
*Ereopus "C" C	Screw Drivers
*U-Control line	Free File

Dope—Thinner—Cement. Finest Quality Obtainable.
1-Oz. Dope in all colors. \$.10
2-Oz. Dope, Thinner.20 1 Gal. \$6.00
4-Oz. Dope, Thinner, Cement.30 ANY
1-Pt. Dope, Thinner, Cement.1.00 COLOR

BALSA SPECIALS
3/8" x 2" x 18" 40 for. \$2.00
3/8" x 2" x 18" 40 for. 2.00
1/16" x 3" x 38" 25 for. 2.00
1/16" x 2" x 38" 30 for. 2.00

ENCLOSE \$0.15 FOR CATALOG

HOW TO ORDER

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, NO C.O.D.'s. BE SURE TO PRINT ADDRESS PLAINLY. ADD 15% FOR MAILING, PACKING. NO ORDER ACCEPTED UNDER \$1.00. ALL OUR SHIPMENTS RECORDED.

DEAN MODEL AVIATION 97 Carthart St. SCOTIA 2, N.Y.
DEPT. MA-2



TORY

TETHERED OR FREE FLIGHT

LONG, LOW, AND SLEEK from spinner to tail, tip to tip; that's Tory, the model with the real plane look and flyability plus. Designed for control flying or free flight. Tethered—this plane loops, dives, spotlands, and does just about anything you expect of a good model. Free flight—straight arrow speed flights of long duration.

FUSELAGE—Easy to build. 31" length provides 24" rubber motor for those long flights required by control models. Rugged construction that withstands great abuse.

WING—Hefty leading and trailing edge combined with a warp preventing spar and solid wing tips that can take the gaff of street flying. One piece wing clear thru the fuselage which is provided with sheet inserts at this point. Thin airfoil cuts drag and really makes TORY just loop galore without any fear of wing failure.

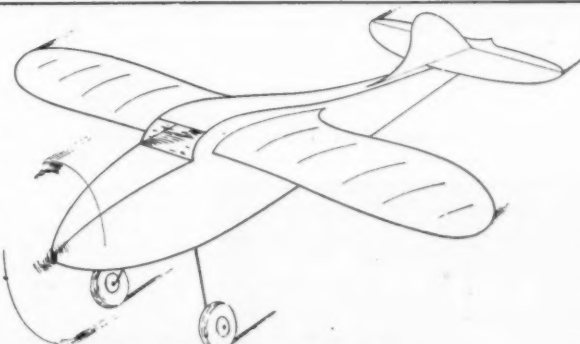
TAIL—strong enough to withstand control impulses and flying jars.

LANDING GEAR—firm and easily secured to wing; wide spread for easy takeoffs and precision landings even in grass.

CANOPY—the crowning glory for appearance; easily fitted with pattern supplied.

TRUE CONTROL—easy to install and operate. No wire to bend or fancy fittings to make. Very light in weight.

KIT CONTAINS—accurate strip balsa, printed balsa, canopy celloid, cut balsa propeller, wheels, hard wood dowel, control cord, wire, nose plug, washers, wing tip balsa, hinge materials, two full sheets of selected color tissue, full size plans featuring step by step drawings and instructions.



PEP-ER

RUBBER POWERED TETHERED MODEL

PEPER is one of the quickest and easiest models to build. So much work is completed in this kit that you can be flying it in three or four hours.

COMPLETE SIDES, WING DECK & TAIL SURFACES. COMPLETED PULLEY-CONTROL CORD—90% COMPLETE Balsa PROPELLER—PRINTED WING RIBS—HANDLE—CONTROL DOWELS—NOSE BLOCK—PROPELLER HOOK—WASHERS—THRUST BEARING—WIRE FOR LANDING GEAR—PLASTIC WHEELS—HINGE MATERIAL—COVERING TISSUE—DESCRIPTIVE PLAN AND A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING BOX.

BUILD IN THE MORNING
FLY IN THE AFTERNOON

\$1.75



85¢

SEE YOUR DEALER

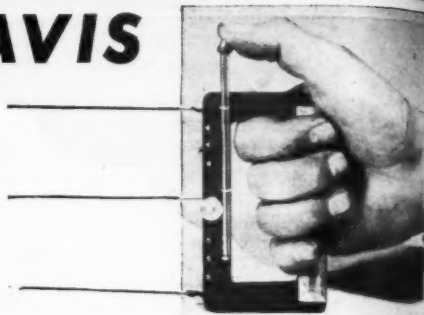
WILPORT MODELS

LLANERCH, PENNA.

ANNOUNCING THE NEW DAVIS



ADJUSTABLE CONTROL HANDLE



**Try These DAVIS
Plane Protecting Products!**

SHOCK ABSORBING LANDING GEAR

For control line and free flight planes.
Price (less wheels) \$2.85 per pair.
Heavy duty pair for Class C ships,
\$3.40 per pair.

PNEUMATIC WHEELS

Permanently inflated—eliminate bouncing.
Price 2 1/2"—\$1.30 per pair; 2 3/4"—
\$1.40 per pair; 3"—\$1.60 per pair;
3 1/2"—\$1.80 per pair.

ADJUSTABLE MOTOR MOUNTS

Permit precision adjustment of the
thrust line.
3" for Class B. 4" for Class C. Price
\$1.50 per pair.

No C.O.D. orders accepted for single items.

YOU'LL fly your control line ships easier, better and safer with the new DAVIS Adjustable Control Handle. Designed to provide a maximum and positive adjustment of your control wires, the new DAVIS Handle has facilities for a third line. This third line permits control of throttle, switch, landing gear, etc., and may be operated with the same hand which controls the ship. There is no worry about whether it is too tight or loose. Comes complete with bell crank and all attachments necessary for third line control.

Exhaustive tests prove that the new DAVIS Handle eliminates much of the delicate "controlling" often difficult to master and permits a more varied amount of flying, yet at the same time provides a third line which in many ways can protect your ship on its landings.

The new DAVIS Adjustable Control Handle is priced at only \$2.50. Order yours today.

Buy Davis products from your dealer or order direct from



DAVIS AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING COMPANY

5 MUZZEY STREET

LEXINGTON 73, MASSACHUSETTS

**You can have one—NOW!
REGULATION A-2**

**Army Air Force
LEATHER
Flight
Jacket**

**ONLY
\$19.95**

Ceiling Price
POSTAGE PREPAID

The same official Flight Jacket worn by America's Top Pilots, Bombardiers, Navigators and Flight Personnel. ALL-LEATHER — windproof, rainproof, light in weight but extra warm. To order, give your height and suit size. Color is Dark Brown. Send money order or check only. Money-back guarantee.

NOTE SPECIAL FEATURES!

Solid brass zipper. Pure wool cuffs & waistband.
Safety snap collar & pockets. Water repellent lining.

Send one overseas! Just get a request

PERRY SALES CO., DEPT. MAN-3

37-47 82nd St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$19.95. Suit size..... Height.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!

consideration at the time was to obtain a certain rated performance even if it meant sacrificing some other good quality in the airplane. The explanation of the rapid engine improvement was that of natural refinement. Those Hispano Suiza engines generally were handmade by skilled mechanics, with the result that little if any production tooling was disturbed by a production change. This did not permit true manufacturing efficiency, and interchangeability of parts was out of the question. But production such as that helped win the First World War in spite of its apparent faults.

Spad 7 Flight Characteristics

There have been many references to the Spad 7 being a death trap with the engine off—it had the gliding angle of a brick! A lot of pilots did meet their end when the engine cut out just after take-off. But given sufficient altitude the S-7 could be held in a rather steep, fast glide from which a safe landing could be made on reasonably level ground. Normal landings were made power-on at about 75 mph. When the ship settled it was best landed tail high at about 60 mph, just before stalling speed was reached. The landing roll was short due to the braking action of the heavy tail. Taxiing was accomplished best at rather high speeds and with the stick held forward in order to lighten tail skid loads.

Taking off in a Spad 7C.1 was somewhat like riding a bucking broncho. It was necessary to hold the stick well forward as the ship accelerated in order to get the tail off the ground. When a speed of 75 or 80 mph was reached the ship became light and slight back pressure on the stick would lift it off the ground. Since the S-7 had to be flown at all times it was tiring to fly and required perfect

RAY'S Florida Specials

NEW MOTORS & "GASSIES" IN STOCK!!

OHLSSON 60's, 23's, 19's,
OK's ROCKETS, AT-
WOODS, HURRICANES,
Plastic Gas Models, Sharks,
P.D.Q.'s, Berkeley's, Topping
Aluminum, Piper Cub Super
Cruiser and most any others.
Balsa accessories, etc.

RAY'S OFFER NO. 1

Buy A Motor & A Kit & Get

1 Smith Coil & Cond. (OR 3 Exacto Keined
1 Prop, 1 Plug Wrench, 1 Bottle of Motor
Fuel, all for only \$1.95 extra.

RAY'S OFFER NO. 2

1 Set of Special Shock Absorbing Landing Gear
and Bottle of Motor Fuel for \$1.95 extra.

**FREE AIR WHEELS FOR YOUR CRATE ON
\$30.00 ORDERS**

Send—\$3.00 M. O. Deposit on C.O.D. Shipments. Please Send 10c for Lists of Models, Motors, Motorcycles, Scooters, Race Car Engines, Air Rifles, Guns. Get in on our "Swap Club." Let us Know What You Have To Swap or Sell. Very Interesting.

RAY BRANNAN'S MODEL & SPORT SHOP

GAINESVILLE, FLA.
"Trade With Ray"

G. H. Q. GASOLINE ENGINE

INCLUDING
COIL & CONDENSER **\$9.95**

IN STOCK—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS



Over 100,000 G.H.Q. Engines in Use Today Is Your Guarantee of a Good Investment!!

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
3/4" Stroke—15/16" Bore—
300-7,000 R.P.M.
Bearing Surface, 1 1/4" Long—
Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
Rotation, Either Direction
Invertible—Runs on 2 Flashlight
Cells—
Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of
Fuel
Height, 4 1/2"—Width, 2 1/2"—
H.P. Approx. 1/5th
Displacement, .517 cubic inches
Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

Send for FREE illustrated catalog of hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items.

REAL ENGINE VALUE

We now have the ready-to-run G.H.Q. engines ready for immediate shipment. The new 1946 model has been factory-assembled by experts and fully bench-tested.

THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

Imagine operating your own G.H.Q. 1/5 Horse Power gasoline engine—small enough to fit in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 revolutions per minute and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan.

Your G.H.Q. gasoline engine will be far more than just a toy for your spare moments. It is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of hours of pleasure. You will get a real kick out of controlling with your finger tip the surge of power your engine develops.

This engine has been tested and proven over the last ten years. Over ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND of these powerful little G.H.Q. engines are now in actual daily use. Why not join the ranks of these hobbyists? Study the unusual features below that you will find in your engine.

ONLY \$9.95 Complete with Coil, Condenser & Full Illustrated Instructions

Compare these features that make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a winner!

WE
HAVE
ENGINES

Order Shipped

SAME

DAY

RECEIVED

1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: Piston constructed of one piece, with uniflow baffle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected grey iron for long life, Hutto-honed to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chromenickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1 1/4 inches long) is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, fool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "V" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7,000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

READ WHAT G.H.Q. ENGINE OWNERS SAY:

R. D., Cotati, Cal.: About one year ago I purchased one of your G.H.Q. Motors. I am glad to tell you that the G.H.Q. motor is a very fine motor. I have been using it in a Super G Shark. In the past year we have been having many model airplane contests and I have won nearly every one with my Super G Shark powered by your G.H.Q. motor. My G.H.Q. motor has been giving me excellent service.

J. N., Breckenridge, Minn.: Am having good results from my motor.

E. D., Pleasant Hill, Mo.: Received my G.H.Q. motor in fine shape. Very well satisfied, and think it is a swell little motor, runs fine. A friend of mine wants one, too, so wanted me to order it for him.

C.C., South Hill, Va.: I bought a G.H.Q. engine from you last September and installed it in a six foot wingspan airplane. In engine performance, the engine you sold me passed with flying colors. I congratulate you on putting so much performance in my engine at so low a cost.

C. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.: My G.H.Q. engine has given very satisfactory service for several years now.

E. S. J., Tallahassee, Fla.: I have a G.H.Q. engine that I purchased from your company a short while ago and it operates satisfactorily.

N. L. B., New York, N. Y.: I received my G.H.Q. motor in fine shape. It runs well, and I am sending another order to you.

M. B. H., Omaha, Nebr.: I think the G.H.Q. motor is the best motor I have ever seen.

A. Z., Tockana, Tex.: I have had about seven of your motors in the past and think quite a lot about them.

R. D., Glen Allen, Va.: I started it with only a few turns of the propeller and was very pleased with it.

J. M., Arlington, Va.: I've had one of your motors for about three years now and it's still going strong.

C. L. N., Amarillo, Tex.: Before my induction into the Army I built a few models which incorporated your G.H.Q. motor. I found it satisfactory and put a great deal of faith into it because of its dependability.

B. D. J., San Francisco, Cal.: I already own one of your G.H.Q. engines and it performs like new.

D. B. R., Jr., Litchfield, Conn.: I purchased one of your engines a few years ago and it is still in working order. I have used it in boat models with great success. I am particularly impressed by its easy-starting qualities. These are very valuable in a boat, where it is more difficult to start an engine. Usually, only one attempt is needed once the engine has been primed. As a matter of fact, my G.H.Q. motor starts easier now than when I bought it. The motor has satisfied me very much.

Above letters and hundreds of others available for inspection at our office.

HOW TO ORDER: SEND ONLY \$1.00.

We Ship Collect C.O.D. for Balance Same Day

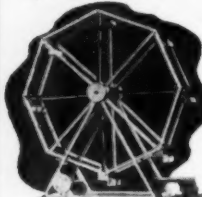
G. H. Q. MOTORS

DEPT. MX36, P. O. Box 193, Station O, New York 11, N. Y.

MODEL KITS



In cooperation with Greyhound Lines, Maco presents Greyhound's own great cross-country Super-Cruiser in authentic 1/2-in. scale. Kit includes full equipment for inside and outside of coach, plastic headlights and steering wheel, plexiglass; all parts cut and shaped to fit. Completed model over 18 1/2 in. long. At your dealer...\$4.25. By mail add 25c.



Ferris Wheel

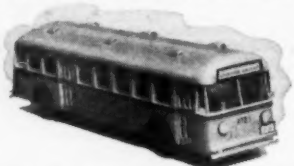
Circus Series No. 19. The big wheel will actually revolve and the seats swing free. Ferris Wheel stands 17-in. high when completed. At your dealer...\$1.50. By mail add 15c.



Animal Cage

Circus Series No. 20.

As in every MACO kit, this model includes all parts cut and shaped to exact size, ready for assembly. 10-in. long. At your dealer \$1.25. By mail add 15c.



Intra-city Model Bus An authentic miniature of the super motor coach used in most city transportation systems. Full equipment for inside and outside of bus. Full size plans, detailed instructions and assembly sequence. 20-in. long, in exact 1/2-in. scale. At your dealer...\$3.75. By mail add 25c.

To the Model Dealer—MACO Model Kits are available for immediate shipment. Write for complete information.

MACO MODEL CO.

2240 Fair Park Avenue
LOS ANGELES 41, CALIFORNIA

coordination of controls to effect combat maneuvers. But a pilot who knew how to handle his S-7 properly was a formidable opponent for any German plane of its day.

The Spad 7C.1 was retired from replacement stores early in 1918 although several squadrons continued to operate with it as standard equipment right up to the Armistice. Several hundred S-7s were constructed in England for the R.A.F., and they were supplied in large numbers to other Allied forces. Next month, Part II of this article will present a complete design and structural description of this famous World War I fighter.

Unorthodox Design

(Continued from page 33)

parachutes or folding wings, should be made for this eventuality.

Fig. 4 illustrates an idea for a new application of jet propulsion. The propelling gases are to be directed over the upper surface of the wings and rearward, thus providing a powerful airflow over the wings at a touch of the throttle.

The cross-section view of the wing with jet motor mounted internally shows how this would be accomplished. Rudder and aileron control could be eliminated in a full scale ship and turning and banking arrived at by throttling selectively the motors in each wing. One obvious advantage of a large plane built to this pattern is that icing conditions would offer no hazard to a plane flying with upper surfaces and leading edges of the wings normally operating at a temperature of nearly 100° above freezing.

This type also offers much promise as a model—when small jet motors become available—and they will. With the powerful blast of a jet motor acting upon each wing, models of this type may some day supplant the top heavy looking pylon jobs which have ruled supreme in duration contests to date.

Fig. 5 is a winged gyroplane design with two possible variations, neither of which would alter the outside appearance of the ship. Of batwing design, each wing would contain a three bladed rotor which could be either power driven or autorotational. Forward motion of the ship would be accomplished by either jets or propeller in the autorotational model and in the power driven rotor model by slanting the rotors.

An arrangement of this sort might be the answer to the long take off runs now required with jet propelled ships or might make possible a helicopter design with good gliding characteristics.

To make a model along these lines a good high speed power transmission is needed. Either connecting rods or light gearing is indicated as it is doubtful if pulley and belt transfer would work well at the high rotor speeds which would be required.

For an autogyro version the problem is much simpler. Here, a pusher propeller would probably be the best bet. In either case the long fuselage would provide plenty of room for the rubber motor.

This design offers intriguing possibilities for a large ship using a turbo-jet motor with power takeoff from the turbine to operate the rotors—jet plane forward speed with helicopter climb. What an interceptor that would make!

The models presented here, several of which as mentioned have been actually test flown, are but a few of the infinite variations possible in the pursuit of "Unorthodox Design." Who knows but that the design of the future may be evolved by some earnest model builder trying out such radical contraptions.

World's Record McCOY Racing Car



Price
\$42.50

ENGINES:

O.K. SUPER 60	\$24.00
VIVELL SUPER 35	18.00
ROCKET	22.50
ORWICK SPECIAL	32.50

VOIT AIR WHEELS

2 1/2 inch, Pair	\$2.00
------------------	--------

GAS MODELS U-CONTROL

DREAMER	\$7.50
TIGER SHARK	4.95
SUPER-V-SHARK	4.95
BABY-V-SHARK	2.95
MISS BEHAVE	3.95
BABY MISS BEHAVE	2.65
BUZZ	8.95
TARPON	10.75

FREE FLIGHT

Vagabond Class "C"	\$5.50
Piper Cub "A" or "B"	4.50
Aero Champ "A" or "B"	2.00
Megow Ranger "A" or "B"	2.50
Jersey Javelin "A" or "B"	3.95
Megow Wog "B"	4.95

ACCESSORIES

Flex-O-Cable Control Lines 4-Strand, Snap & Swivel Att.	
Per 50 Ft.	\$1.6
Set 70 Ft.	1.6

AERO SPARK COILS

Lt. Wt.	\$2.5
Quality	1.8

AIR-O SPAR-KOIL

Lt. Wt.—1 1/8 oz.	\$2.0
-------------------	-------

AIR-O STEEL ENGINE MOUNTS

Small—A or B	\$1.5
Large—C	1.8

GAS PROPS

X-CELL SPEED

8" Dia.	10" Pitch	
8" " 12" "		
8" " 10" "		
9" " 12" "		
10" " 10" "		
10" " 10" "		
11" " 10" "		
11" " 12" "		

75¢
EA.

AIR-O FREE FLIGHT

A Consistent Winner

9" to 13" incl.	50c each
-----------------	----------

X-CELL—3 BLADE

10" PITCH

8" TO 11" DIA. INCL. \$1.95 EA.

Dealers write for discounts

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO.

3473 Tweedy Blvd.,
South Gate, Calif.

For Greater **POWER** and **SPEED** Look to the New

Pacemaker 59

CLASS
"C"

.... the only motor in its price class that offers you

**FRICITION FREE CRANKSHAFT
MOUNTED ON BALL BEARINGS**

plus
ALL

17

of these new postwar features



Bore	.930
Stroke	.875
Disp.	.594
Weight	12 oz.
Rev.	up to 15,000

\$24.95

Less Coil and Condenser

- ★ Immediate starting
- ★ All magnesium one piece housing with high compression aluminum head
- ★ Unusually safe to operate—all working parts in rear of motor
- ★ Light in weight—only 12 oz.—yet rugged enough to stand up under the most severe usage
- ★ Automatic lubrication of all movable parts
- ★ All mating surfaces machine finished
- ★ Unusually large exhaust placed at angle to insure maximum efficiency
- ★ Easily accessible permanent setting timer arm—can't slip

- ★ Piston and sleeve ground and lapped to 1/10,000" accuracy for perfect compression seal and maximum power and speed
- ★ Rotary valve
- ★ New method of porting for easy flow of gases
- ★ Meehenite sleeve is twice as thick as on ordinary motor, preventing possibility of distortion from heat
- ★ Connecting rod made of special alloy—needs no bushings
- ★ Piston and crankshaft of finest alloy steel. Ground threads on crankshaft
- ★ Heavy mounting lugs
- ★ No gaskets—when motor is taken apart and re-assembled, it will be exactly as originally assembled
- ★ Individually block tested

See your local dealer today. If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct to us. *Insist on the Pacemaker.*

You Can Always Rely on a Pacemaker!

Dealers: Write for descriptive literature

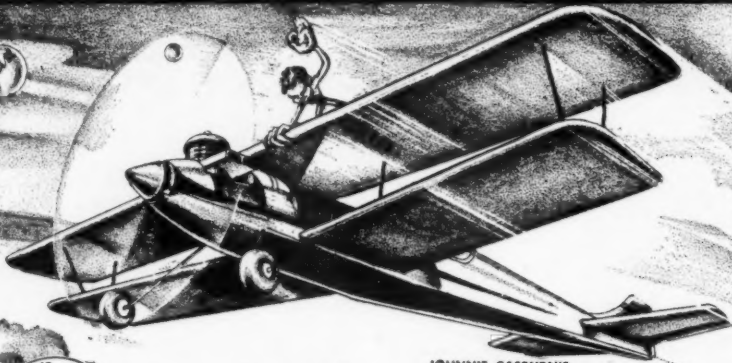
CAPITOL MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER ORGANIZATION

Plant... 197-199 MOTT ST.,
NEW YORK 12, N.Y.

• Dept. M •

253 CENTRE ST.,
NEW YORK 13, N.Y. ... Main Office



**JOHNNIE CASBURN'S
Streamliner!
COMBINATION KIT**

**Fun to Build!
Fun to Fly!**

Fellows... here are kits to delight every model builder... engineered and designed with all the improved features that make model building really thrilling. You'll want to select one of these swell model kits right now and enjoy the thrill of building a nifty ship that will bring you hours of flying fun. They're the sweetest ships you ever flew! Yours for Happy Flying.

JOHNNIE CASBURN

AMERICAN MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
1208 MACKEY F. O. BOX 3136
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NAME OF NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR OR DEALER FURNISHED UPON REQUEST

*Easy to Build
Easy to Fly
Easy to Buy*

Ready Airfoil Cut Balsa Wings.
Pre-Fabricated Sides.
Ready Bent Landing Gear.
Ready Cut Tail Surfaces.

Builds either
Monoplane or
Biplane

\$4.95
kit less motor

Mfg. under Jim Walter U. Control Patent No. 2,770,651

Baby Miss Behave!

\$2.65
kit less motor

The Sickest Little Money you ever flew

Miss Behave

FUN TO BUILD
FUN TO FLY

\$3.95
kit less motor

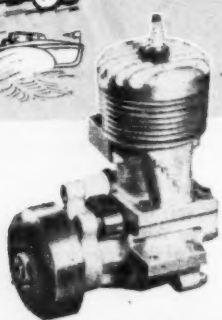
America's Sweetheart of the Model Airways

The Buzz

A Super-dick Semantics

\$8.95
kit less motor

Lather-Turned Balsa Features
Thrilling Performance



The "Hornet"...

POWER PLUS on "Land, Sea and in the Air" You'll find you can't go wrong on the Nation's winning motor, the "Hornet." Built for power output and speed with plenty of endurance qualities. Trost Model Hobbies is the Distributor for the "Hornet" in the Central States.

Also in the Trost line is a complete line of all model supplies. Dealers in Central States please write, wire or phone for complete details, especially about our Post-War Railroad lines. They're beauties! Dealer orders are now being accepted.

CENTRAL STATES DISTRIBUTORS

TROST

Model Airplane and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St. CHICAGO, ILL.

Control Line Flying

(Continued from page 23)

practice in nothing but taxiing, and at that a model race car would turn in about the same sort of performance with immeasurably more satisfaction.

Specifications of the training plane must include ample wing area and comparatively low wing loading. An ideal model is Earl Cayton's *Basic Trainer* (Fig. 4) which meets all the requirements of a beginner's model and yet, paradoxically, has been known to outperform some of the special "speed" and "stunt" jobs in its class.

Most model builders have an old Class B free flight in some almost forgotten corner and it is a matter of only a few hours to dust it off and patch it. By including control mechanism and clipping the wings a little to "warm it up" she is ready to do her stuff (Fig. 5). Goats (the rather unbeautiful name applied to these converted jobs) are easy to fly and because of their slow, safe speed and inherent stability are docile guinea pigs on which to study the effects of such control line variables as e.g. location, anchor point, elevator rigging, rudder and motor offset and countless others on either side of ideal. Knowledge gained from these experiments can be of inestimable value in checking the design of some projected Advanced Control-line Ship on which all factors relating to flight behavior must be right the first time—in an 80 mph speed job there is usually no second chance to correct slipshod designing or trim.

Control line flying offers a most satisfactory way of piloting a scale version of a favorite civil or military airplane. As

(Turn to page 86)

COMPLETE Analyses of 12 Warplanes... only 25c each.
See page 94.



YOU CAN NOW BUY

a real

JET ENGINE

\$35.00
PLUS TAX

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY SEND CHECK ON MONEY ORDER
MINIJET MOTORS
3811 W. 63rd St. Chicago, Ill.

GET REAL SPEED!

The MINIJET is a highly engineered, precision-built engine. It is the lightest engine in existence for the power it develops. It can be used as the fuselage of a model plane with surfaces attached directly to the engine body.

Ask your dealer for a

minijet MINIATURE JET ENGINE

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE)

NORTH AMERICAN B-25-H



33 1/2" Span. Length 24 1/4". 1/2" Scale. Color, Silver
A real beauty. Exact detailed model of the most heavily armed medium bomber in the world. Set has turned motor front, set of paint, glue, all parts printed on ball, wheels, and scale drawing. Cost, set, \$4.00

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.
83 LOW TERRACE,
STATEN ISLAND 1, NEW YORK

CURTISS P-40F GAS MODEL



48" SPAN. 1-1/3" SCALE. GAS MODEL DE LUXE
SPECIAL FEATURES: ALL Balsa CONSTRUCTION, PLANKED, BALSA BODY, USES "B" OR "C" CLIP RADIO FOR

This is one of the strongest models ever built. Suitable for U control. Free flight, or even as a De Luxe exhibition model, for class work, etc. Construction set has all the parts and instructions for building a complete model. Large, detailed, color photograph, and scale drawing. Cost, set, without motor, \$9.00

REARWIN SPORTPLANE GAS MODEL



56" Span. Length 37 1/2". Free Flight
Set has all parts printed on ball, ready cut wheel pants, set of colored paints, and all parts, silk, and glue. Also a large quantity of other parts. Cost, set, without motor, \$12.00

ADD 20c TO EACH SET FOR PACKING AND POSTAGE
SEND 10c COIN FOR NEW CATALOG

lateral stability is of no great consequence, low wing pursuit planes can be flown as easily as a Parasol. For instance, scale models of the German Messerschmitt 109 with its long tail moment have been flown at speeds of around 100 mph, and other fighters such as our famous Thunderbolt have turned out to be exceptionally fine stunt planes. In scale models the only change, nearly always necessary, is an increase in horizontal stabilizer area to counteract loss of efficiency due to scale effect.

Perhaps the reader has a burning desire to build and fly his own "dream ship"—the ultimate ambition of all aeromodelers—only it should really be a "dream" and not a "nightmare." Too many weird and wonderful contraptions resembling an airplane only in the most abstract sense have been pulled through the air by a propeller, their proud creators making amazingly fantastic claims of speed and efficiency but not one of these little aerotrocities has yet come anywhere close to being justified in bashfully blasting the well known fanfare "135 mph and then the lines broke." It would be prudent to first analyze and compare a projected design with some successful model in mind, and should it fall ridiculously short of the well tested ideal it would be better strangled before birth. As a matter of fact, a new design cannot digress too far from reason if the present AMA rules for tethered models are observed since these rules regulate the minimum wing area for each class, and it is now out of the question to support a Hornet engine on 100 sq. in. of wing area (yes, it has been done) and not risk a severe tsk! tsk! from the rules committee; which brings up a point that should be mentioned here though it is not strictly speaking part of the business in hand.

It is absolutely false to assume that "anything will fly on a string." Centrifugal force alone will only slightly assist the takeoff and a little smart work with a slide rule will prove that infinite velocity is required to retain a wingless projectile horizontal to its center of rotation.

For example, assume that it is required to raise an airform with zero lift, attached to a 50 ft. line anchored 5 ft. above the ground, 2 ft. into the air:—

According to the formula

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{32.16 \times (\tau - d)^2}{2.15 d}}$$

where V is equal to the Velocity required in mph, τ is length of line in ft., and d the depression from horizontal in ft.; then:—

$$V = \frac{32.16 \times (50 - 2)^2}{2.15 \times 3} = \frac{32.16 \times 2491}{6.45} = 12,420$$

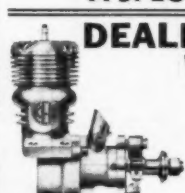
$$V = \sqrt{12,420} = 111.5 \text{ mph}$$

Well, that's getting into record breaking brackets and the wingless model has only struggled two feet into the air; to get her up to where she is travelling only a 1/2" below horizontal she'd have to burn up the atmosphere at somewhere near 950 mph, still resigned to the fact that unless she sprouted a small pair of wings she could never go fast enough to climb that additional half inch.

It should be clear from the foregoing that an airfoil must develop lift sufficient to overcome gravitational pull when it gyrates above the height and below the velocity at which centrifugal force is an advantage, or where, as is the case of flying above horizontal, it has a definite

(Turn to page 88)

YOUR OHIO DEALER **RACE CARS** **CONTROL LINE PLANES** **A SPECIALTY**



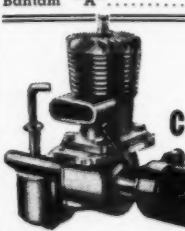
\$32.50 P.P.
Going Fast, So Get Your Order in.

DEALERS WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS
WHERE SPEED COUNTS USE THE
KEN
PLANES
BOATS
CARS

"DICK MCCOY" IS HERE
OTHER CARS AS AVAILABLE

CONTROL LINE PLANES AND ACCESSORIES			
Baby Shark.....	2.95	Baby Miss Bellave.....	2.95
Super "V" Shark.....	4.95	Cliff's Trainer.....	3.95
Tiger Shark.....	4.95	Strata-Cat.....	3.95
Speedster.....	3.95	G-13.....	7.95
Falcon Sportster.....	3.95	Shamplie.....	1.95
P-47 Controlliner.....	5.95	Tether Strake.....	3.50
Sting Ray.....	4.75	Topping 100 ed.....	10.00
Tarpoon.....	10.75	Vee Gee.....	10.00
Dreamer.....	7.50	Buzz.....	8.95
Knight Twister.....	7.50	Metal Condenser.....	
Spooled Control.....		Large.....	.45
Wire.....	1.25	Gas Model Silk.....	.50
150"-012, 014, 016, 018.....		Span.....	.50
Mogor 2-707 Lines.....	.75	Prop Nuts State.....	.05
014.....		size.....	.05
Super Motors Control.....	1.25	Snafu Plastic Prop.....	1.50
Aero Coil, lightest.....	1.25	Tuning 3 blade ed.....	1.50
Aero Coil, quality.....	3.00	Neo-Prene Tubing.....	.30
Wilco Coil.....	1.95	Plastic Rok.....	.30
Champion Plug.....	.50	Toggle Switch.....	.25
all sizes.....	.50	Hely-Arc Wheels.....	.45
Hi Tension Lead.....	.10	1 1/2 in.....	.45
Ignition Wire, 3 ft.....	.10	Hely-Arc Wheels.....	.50
Hook-Up Wire, 9'.....	.10	2 in.....	.50
Alligator Clips, 1/2".....	.10	Hely-Arc Wheels.....	.75
Alligator Clips, small.....	.10	Sponge Wheels.....	.40
Long Nose Clips.....	.10	2 in.....	.40
Needle Valve, Uni.....	.45	Sponge Wheels.....	.50
Needle Valve, Cyclone Type.....	1.25	2 1/2 in.....	.50
Miss Bellave.....	3.95	3 in.....	.50
HI-THRUST PROPS—ALL LENGTHS AND PITCHES			
AND DOZENS OF OTHER ACCESSORIES, BALSA, DOPES, BOOKS, FREE FLIGHT KITS, BOATS AND JEPS			
MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00—Add 7% to orders under \$5.00 for Shipping, Packing, etc. SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.			

MOTORS—Others Available	
"At Last" Rogers "29".....	\$14.00
Rocket—class "C", C&C.....	22.50
Thor—class "B", C&C.....	9.95
Atwood Champion, C&C.....	23.50
Herkimer OK "60" C&C.....	24.00
Hurricane "24" C&C.....	19.75
Olsson & Rice "23".....	16.50
Olsson & Rice "50".....	18.50
Bantam "A".....	16.50



WE HAVE
for
"Class B"
Championship
Flying

and JUST STARTED
Watch It Go:
DE LONG "30"
\$24.50 P.P. Less Coil CONDENSER
DE LONG "45" \$27.50 P.P.

Important—If within State of Ohio, add 3% Sales Tax
EAST AKRON MODEL SHOP
3 FULTON ST., AKRON 5, OHIO

Pat Morrissey's

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

3149 Shenandoah • ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

The Nation's Oldest Hobby House at "The Hub of the Universe"
Read the ads in Model Airplane News, then write or wire. WE HAVE IT IN STOCK. NO DELAYS.



FALCON SPORTSTER

A winner... this U-Control stunt plane... simple to build, easy to fly. Developed by Frank Greene, nationally known writer and designer. Everything included to build complete ship.

- Xacto Hobby Saw.....\$1.00
- Xacto Pin Vise......80
- Xacto Sander......80
- Xacto Planer.....1.00
- Xacto Stripper......80

DREAMER



NEW!
19" span. Completely sanded and cased, twin booms, and engine cabin. Much semi-finished contents. Spectacular plans.

\$7.50

Add 25c Postage
Aero Quality Coll.....\$3.00
Burgess Vibra Tool.....3.50



BLACK WIDOW

An all Balsa "Black Beauty"... new 1 1/2" scale solid model designed by Maiercraft in cooperation with Northrup Aircraft's own engineers. Deluxe construction, complete master plan.

By mail \$4.20 \$3.95

MILITARY VEHICLES

- Half Track.....\$1.50
- Scout Car.....1.50
- Covered Wagon.....1.50
- Light Truck.....1.00
- Amphibian.....1.95
- Bulldozer.....1.25
- Amphibious Jeep......75
- Cavcraft P-40.....1.75

Add 25c Postage

CLEVELAND SUPER DETAIL MODELS

Postage 15c per kit extra

OTHER CLEVELAND KITS

- Vought Sikorsky.....\$3.50
- FAU.....3.00
- Wildcat.....3.00
- P-43.....3.00
- Mustang.....3.00
- Avenger.....4.00
- Lockheed P-38.....4.00
- Helldiver.....3.50
- Spartan.....3.00
- Messerschmitt.....3.00
- Stuka.....3.00
- Buccaneer.....3.00

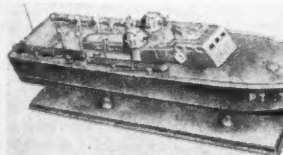
WE'VE GOT IT!—Gas Kits—No Postage

- Lark.....\$3.75
- Coronet.....2.50
- Varsity.....3.75
- WOOD.....5.25
- Brkin Dodge.....4.25
- Playboy Jr.....4.25
- Pacer.....4.25
- Playboy Sr.....4.75

TETHERED MODELS

- Dreamer.....\$7.50
- Strato Cat.....5.95
- Strato Kitten.....2.95
- Cliffs Trainer.....3.50
- Tether Streak.....3.50
- Tarpon.....12.50
- Buzz.....6.95
- Right Twister.....7.50
- Super Y Shark.....4.95
- Baby Shark.....2.95
- Tiger Shark.....4.95
- All metal control handle.....1.25
- G-13 Biplane.....7.95
- Miss Bebe.....3.95
- Baby Miss Bebe.....2.65
- Ecoupee.....12.50

Add 25c Postage

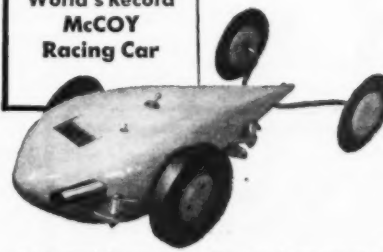


PT MOSQUITO BOAT

- Varney's Eico PT Boat.....\$7.95
- Ideal PT Boat.....2.50
- Marine PT Boat.....5.00
- Comet PT Boat......65

Add 25c Postage

World's Record McCOY Racing Car



Out in front in every race. Yes, the dream car of the fastest tracks... most completely streamlined racing car ever built. Designed and engineered by Dick McCoy. Complete with gas tank and wheels... just install your engine and be ready to win. Cast aluminum body, rubber tired wheels, built-in gas tank, ball bearing rear wheels, weight correctly balanced, accommodates any engine. \$42.50 less motor. By mail \$42.75.



FALCON SPEEDSTER

U-Control Class B or C Gas Model with full 25" wing spread. All Balsa. Easy to construct with completely detailed plans. Complete Kit (less motor).....\$5.95

By mail \$6.20

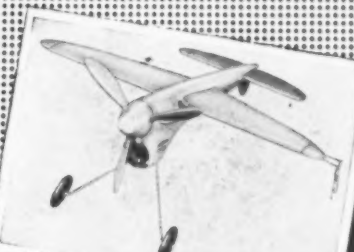


CONTROLINER... NEW!

Sensational! Engine speed, wing flaps, elevators, all controlled. Wire landing struts, veneer wings, shear pin motor mount. Complete.....\$5.95

By mail, add 25c

SEND IN YOUR ORDERS FOR MOTORS. WE WILL HAVE THEM ALL AND PARTS FOR ALL.



NEW TOPPING #100 Control Line Sensation
Beautifully contoured aluminum completely pre-formed for speedy assembly.
All Metal Control Handle.....\$10.00
Control Wire 105 Feet.....\$1.25

X-ACTO

- No. 1 For light delicate work. With 1 blade 50c
- No. 2 For heavy carving. With 1 blade .50
- No. 62 Two handles, all 12 blades.....\$2.00
- No. 82 Fitted wooden chest, 3 handles, 12 blades, \$3.50. No. 83 De Luxe Xacto, \$5.00

A NEW COMMANDO GLIDER

WACO-G-4 Glider. All balsa. Movable controls from cabin. Nose opens, permitting deep to roll out of flight. Complete kit \$1.29.

Combination Offer:
1 Bottle Military Unit-Lene. 35c. All for \$1.99 Plus Postage

WEST-CRAFT Super JEEP!



FULL 1" SCALE. (11" model). All parts preformed. Finish in 1 or 2 evenings. Amazing metal grab irons. Rigid X-Frame chassis, springs, etc. Over 100 wood and lute board parts

By Mail \$2.75 \$2.50

TOPPING PLASTIC PROPELLER

Great performer with class C control line and free-flight models. 1-piece, 3 blade. Prop and spinner with removable nose cap for easy attachment to engine. Precision molded of toughest plastic known. Assorted bright colors, high gloss finish.....\$1.50

By mail \$1.65



SOLID SCALE MODEL B29 SUPER FORTRESS

Parts, ing. Fully Shaped
No Carving. Ready to assemble
Trim and insulate. Makes beautiful model.
Detailed step by step photographic instructions and assembly drawings.

Testor's B-29 \$2.00 By mail \$2.15

SAIL KING

COMPLETE with Ready-Cut Parts



SAIL KING. Not only a "gorgeous" model 24x15x5 . . . but a dandy performer in the water too! Exact replica of racing sailer by famous designer. All pieces nearly ready . . . for quick assembly. Includes white paint, Casco glue, cloth sail. \$2.00. By Mail \$2.15.

PLEASE SEND
NO CURRENCY
Now with Completely
Shaped Parts!

SEA QUEEN. Graceful 14" cabin-cruiser with Royal lines. A peacetime boat built on PT Hull. \$1.50. By Mail \$1.65.

SEA DEMON. Ultra modern speedster with powerful rakish lines. 2 color PT style hull. \$1.50. By Mail \$1.65.

PT BOAT. Breath-taking 14" replica of Navy's famous fighter! Ready turned parts, full size plans. \$1.50. By Mail \$1.65.

With Easy-to-Follow Instructions!

ALL★STAR

All-Star Model and Mfg. Co., 2003 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

IT'S NEW

The PIPER SKYCYCLE

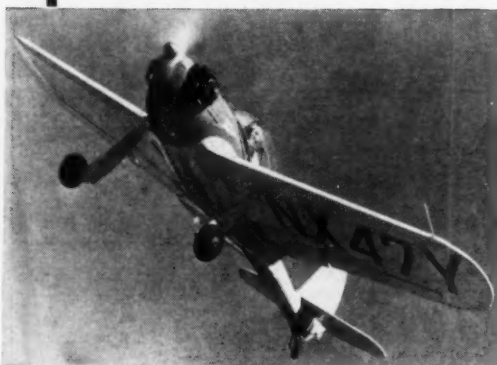


Photo Courtesy Piper Aircraft Corp.

(Control Line Model)

40" Wing Span
31" Length Overall
For Engines—B-C Engines
Will Take Hornet and O.K.
Twin

Check These Features

FUSELAGE — Balsa-semi-hollowed, hand-sawed to outline—New simple construction.

WING — Ribs printed, 1/16" sheet balsa for covering. Tapered spars. **ELEVATOR** and **RUDER** 1/8" balsa sheet, ready cut to shape.

PLASTIC CANOPY — "Ready formed" also — sponge rubber wheels (balloon type) sponge rubber tail wheel, large tube cement, music wire for landing gear, and control system, plywood and

LARGE 34" x 44" EASY TO READ PLANS

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

COMPLETE KIT
(Less Motor)

\$12.50

plus 50c postage

Plans only \$1.50 p.p.
Dealers and Jobbers Write

SPECIAL OFFER



Hurricane "24".....\$19.75

(complete with coil & conds.)

1 doz. Whiz props.... 6.00

Total value.....\$25.75

ALL FOR \$20.00

Hurricane Only \$19.75 with coil & conds. Postpaid

postpaid

WHIZ PROPELLERS 8" to 14" dia.—

Lacquered.....50c p.p.

Single Blade—Lacquered.....75c p.p.

Control Handle.....25c p.p.

Our 12th Year

STEWART MODEL PRODUCTS CO.

1117 Garfield Street

Dept. MA-3

Denver 7, Colorado

tendency to force the model groundward and is therefore an additional negative factor to be overcome by lift. All of which is a way of saying that the amount of lift developed at L/D max. by a particular wing at a particular Reynolds number (say 200,000 for average control line conditions) must more than equal the weight of the model if any degree of maneuverability is desired. If the above smacks too much of pedantry the reader may ignore the proof so long as he concedes the fact, making sure that the "dream ship" has enough wing area and the "primary trainer" a little more than just enough. (AMA rules limit wing loading to 48 ounces/ft.². However Trainers should not exceed 20 ounces/ft.² and Advanced Trainers 28 ounces/ft.².)

Finally, some words and a little dual instruction for the pilot about to fly his first control line ship. Only U-control technique will be dealt with for it will apply to G-line practice also.

On a calm day gather up the equipment consisting of one friend, 100 ft. of 16 lb. test silk line, tool box and model, then find a smooth piece of ground free from any brush or weeds which might foul the lines. Hook lines to model and, after making sure they are of identical length, attach them to hand grip. The pilot's position relative to the wind should be such that the model starts off downwind.

Pull gently on the lines and work the elevator to see that everything operates smoothly, then lay the handgrip down with lines running straight and untwisted along the ground. Start the motor on no more than enough gas to last about 30 seconds; open to half throttle, never "all out" for the first try, and instruct your helper to head model slightly out of the circle and not to release it until signalled to do so. Make all spectators including small boys and dogs move well clear of the flight circle and keep them away. Control line flying is safe if common sense precautions are observed, but careless checking of lines for weak spots or inadequate policing of the spectators can result in serious injury.

Grab the handle and check operation of elevator once more; satisfied that everything is set, signal all clear to the helper and . . . watch it! Don't try raising the tail by bearing down on the stick! . . . See! she's gained a little more speed and the tail is free by itself . . . look at the way she's bouncing and grabbing for air . . . Nope! she's not doing any 100 mph—30 mebbe . . . No! No! don't horse back on the stick like that—gently does it—you're airborne—at 15 ft. altitude level out and keep her steady—don't jerk, easy man . . . There, that's better. Feel the pull of those lines? See the way she answers every tiny movement of the stick? . . . Say! that's great—steady as a rock . . . She's coughing now—get ready to maintain line tension and give a little up elevator when the motor finally quits. . . . Nice work. . . . Well! that's that—not quite 4 laps and you already have the feel of it a little. Not enough tension on the lines you think—OK, we'll give her a little more rudder or offset the thrust a few degrees.

Try a few more laps to check new adjustments and further familiarize yourself with the stick, add revs. each trip until she becomes airborne without a struggle—then the big moment arrives.

This time really make her scream, check the lines and wind direction—your ship should always head downwind for the takeoff. Hey! what's the matter fella—nervous? Heck, we've never lost a pilot

(Turn to page 90)



BOY CARVES BUTCHER...WITH X-ACTO!

Patriotic Puppet Fights Black Market

Hobby Expert says X-acto Knives "Marvelous" for Model Building, too

Sanford Solarz of Brooklyn is a versatile young hobby crafter. And he finds X-acto Knives the most versatile of tools.

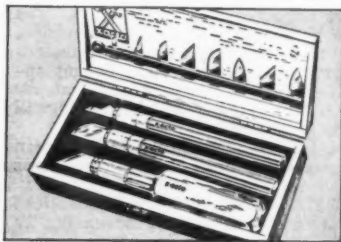
At Midwood High he made wooden puppets for the school play against black markets. X-acto Knives, he says, were "perfect for getting just the right expression on the puppets' faces".

And for his model planes (which have won him prizes, and an exhibit at Brooklyn Museum) X-acto's variety of blades and handles produced "results which would be impossible with ordinary tools".

For ship models (yes, he makes those, too) he has "yet to find a better set of tools". He uses the heavy and medium-weight X-acto for hull and

deck parts, and the light No. 1 Knife for shaping mast and yard arms.

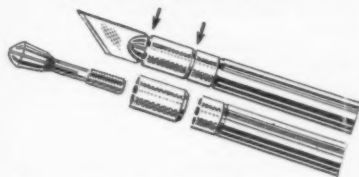
You'll do a slicker job at your hobby, too, with X-acto. It's sharp as a surgeon's scalpel, easy to use as a pencil, gives you that confident feeling. You'll have a lot more fun with X-acto every time.



Singly or in sets

Here's the X-acto De Luxe All-Metal Knife Set—3 firm-grip X-acto Knives, with 20 assorted, interchangeable blades, in a handy wooden chest. Complete, for \$5. Other X-acto Knives and Knife Chests, from 50c to \$3.50.

NEW FEATURE MAKES X-ACTO BETTER THAN EVER!



X-ACTO'S CHUCK COLLET device has always been one of its biggest advantages over ordinary knives. Now it's been made even better. The new collet grips blade more firmly. The blade tightens with less pressure, and extends further, allowing knife to get into deeper crevices. It's terrific!



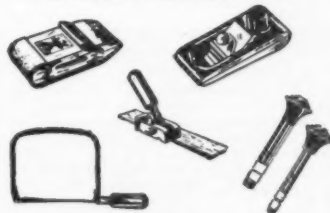
HELPFUL "HOW-TO" BOOKLETS to help you have fun with X-acto. 10c each.

- (1) How To Build Scale Model Planes
- (2) Whittling Is Easy With X-acto
- (3) Commercial Artists' Handbook
- (4) Twelve Techniques — The Knife As A Drawing Instrument



THEY ALL USE X-ACTO: Artists, photographers, leathercrafters, furriers, bookkeepers, lithographers, taxidermists, tree nurseries, printers. You'll find it useful in your work, too.

X-ACTO TOOLS, TOO!



Sander; Plane; Balsa Stripper; Hobby crafter's Saw; Drill Holder and Pin Vise



x-acto

KNIVES & TOOLS

X-acto Knives & Knife Chests From 50c to \$5.00

* Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops — or if not available write direct to X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN

528 Pages 205 Diagrams and Plans
"2 Great Books in 1"

1. Complete Instructor on Model Flying

This comprehensive book by C. H. Grant teaches ANYONE to produce consistently fine fliers. Excellent for either beginners or advanced.

Answers 1,000 questions:

What wing section to use.
How large to make the stabilizer . . . the fin.
What center of gravity is . . . and how to find it.
And hundreds of other problems!

2. Basic Trainer for Aviation

Flight fundamentals are so thoroughly discussed that this authoritative work is recognized by Schools, Libraries and thousands in Air Forces and Aviation Industry. No other book affords better groundwork for aeronautics.

Complete \$3.75 postpaid

WYLAM BOOK 1

THE original and now famous first book of Wylam's Masterplans! Incorporates brilliant selectivity and attention to detail. Includes 14 perfect 3-views, 7 layout plans of 21 famous U. S. and foreign planes; 3 plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, and Hawk 111-C; 3 of the much prized Wylam Engine Plans: Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Waap Jr. . . . all with detailed plans and text instructions. Price \$1.50.

WYLAM BOOK 2

ANOTHER complete Wylam work sparkling with drawings. This famous designer's execution is perfect . . . and he omits no detail on the big ship of engineering interest or significance. Yet so simplified are his Masterplans that a welter of "exhausting" original detail is cleared away. Includes full plans for: Wright Bros. Original Flyer, B-29, Aircomet, Northrop A-17A, Lycoming R-680 Engine, Black Widow, Martin A-22, Thunderbolt, Marauder, Vought Vindicator, Avro Lancaster I, Air Bombs, B-24, B-17, Fokker G-I, Mustang, World War I-SE-5, Mitsubishi OB-01, PBV-5A Catalina, P-40 Warhawk, Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat, Curtiss Helldiver. Price complete only \$1.50.

FLYING SCALE MODELS

BEAUTIFUL new collection of detailed plans, photos and complete instructions for building SIXTEEN flying scale military planes. Designed by America's foremost flying scale modelers: Stahl, Weiss and Struhl. Also propeller design data and helpful construction hints. \$1.50 complete.

AIR AGE GAS MODELS

CREAM of Star Performers in one book! 21 complete Gas plans plus photos, full details, Sectional, National and International Winners by:

Stahl	Ehling	Murray
Struck	Conant	Struhl
Shulman	Schwab	Weathers
Talbi	Simmons	Abzug
Lanzo		Evalenko

Plans are clear, sharp, accurate. Full descriptions for building with A, B or C motor. Some Control-Line and Tailless construction. Also, fascinating instructive articles, suggestions. Postpaid \$2.00.

These five books are on sale at your favorite model and book shop . . . or direct.

COUPON

3-46

AIR AGE INC., 351 Fifth Ave.,
New York 17, N. Y.

Send postpaid a new edition copy of

() Wylam Book II.....	\$1.50
() Wylam Book I.....	\$1.50
() Flying Scale Models.....	\$1.50
() Air Age Gas Models.....	\$2.00
() Model Airplane Design.....	\$3.75
() Send all 5 books for only \$9.00 (saving of \$1.25)	
Sorry, no C.O.D. orders!	

Name

Address

City

yet. . . Signal the helper. . . Nice take-off. . . Careful now—don't climb her into the wind too steeply. . . Try a shallow dive—Ouch! you sure waited long enough to pull her out. You've got to start to bring a ship out of a maneuver 'way ahead of where you expect her to answer; remember she's travelling maybe 10 ft. in a tenth of a second—not much time for the pause that refreshes. . . Say, that wind sure has gotten strong . . . that's the way, step back to keep your lines taut. It takes only the smallest corrective movement to keep her level. . . There's the warning sputter from the motor—bring her down to within a couple of feet above the ground and wait for it. . . There now, ease back on the stick. . . Steady! . . . A perfect 3 point. . . From now on you are on your own, but how about installing a switch before flying again so you can cut the motor at will by means of a third line?—Happy Landings!

Next month the plans will be published for a control line job which may be classed as an Advanced Trainer; that is, although the *Fury III* was not designed to chase that 135 mph (and the lines broke) mark, it was developed to fill the need for an easily managed sporty job capable of clipping along at around 60 to 70 mph with a small Class C motor and yet have landing characteristics far removed from the streamlined brick approach of the really vicious super speed jobs.

The reasoning behind the design of *Fury III* will be detailed in the hope that it may serve as a guide to the reader in designing his own should he so desire; and something will also be said about special factors to be considered in piloting the "hotter" types of aircraft.

(Part 2 will appear in the next issue.)

Flash

(Continued from page 2)

needed effect of this new Board. The atomic bomb, jet and rocket propulsion, guided missiles and the nature of modern air-war demand a new and daring approach to the subject of national air policy. Perhaps the Mitchell Bill will provide just that.

THE LARGE GRUMMAN amphibian mentioned last month in these columns is now revealed as the *Mallard* with 67 ft. span, 48 ft. length and accommodations for 8 passengers and 2 crewmen. To sell for \$80,000, the twin engine monoplane will cruise at 180 mph for 570 miles with full load, or 1100 miles with 4 passengers. It will resemble the famous Grumman *Goose* and *Widgeon* designs.

TRANSCONTINENTAL SPEED record was broken December 8, 1945, by the radical Douglas XB-42 *Mixmaster*. Streaking across the 2295 miles from Long Beach, Calif., to Washington, D. C., in 5 hrs. 17 min., averaging 432 mph, the strange craft beat the unofficial record by 46 min. and the official record by 1 hr. 15 min. Examination of the closely-guarded craft in a hangar at Bolling Field, Wash. D. C., reveals an astonishingly smooth exterior surface, an ingenious (though ponderous) retractable main gear which folds aft and inward into the fuselage, and rear-firing fixed cannon in the wing. The 3 place bomber, prototype of the forthcoming DC-8 commercial model, gives twin engine power with single engine drag, keeps the nose free for bombardier operation and maintains absolutely unaltered trim in the event of engine failure. . . . Shortly after its ar-

(Turn to page 92)



Jobber Member
M. I. A.

Dealers! HERE IS SERVICE That Insures Your Profit

COMPLETE SELECTIONS from the nation's leading model, hobby and toy lines. Over 10,000 different items are carried in stock at all times. Regular news releases on new and seasonal products offer the means for good turnover throughout the year.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS—Merchandise from stock is shipped in 24 hours. Business is confined to wholesale.

PRICES are stabilized to maintain good margin of profit to stores.

MERCHANDISING helps are offered by an experienced staff who are pioneers in promoting model building and other hobbies. Personal surveys are made in over 100 test stores every month.

Get Complete Facts—Write Today.

H. F. AULER CO.

157 N. Broadway,
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

NOW AVAILABLE



THE
MARVIN
JUNIOR
A

New in material and design—precision built—high compression, minimum weight. The diamond bored cylinder is honed and lapped with a .0001 running clearance. The Marvin Junior A gives you speed and power. It starts with a zip—a proven champion all the way. And the price is ONLY

\$13.40

Complete with coil and condenser, wired and ready to go.

FACTORY TESTED AND GUARANTEED

If your dealer cannot supply you we ship prepaid on receipt of full payment plus 35¢ packing and postag. On C.O.D.'s send \$5.00 deposit.

MARVIN
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

820 Clawson Road, Clawson, Mich.



NOW!
**"MORE VERSATILE
 THAN EVER"**

BURGESS vibro-tool
 ADDS POWER TO YOUR CRAFT SKILL

This improved model Vibro-Tool makes it easier than ever before to get "hand work" results in your craft work, yet with unusual speed, and employing every possible short cut.

Having the Vibro-Tool is literally having craft magic at your finger tips. Being light in weight and easy to grip, even youngsters find it a simple matter to become proficient with the Vibro-Tool. Thousands of craft workers and home workshop enthusiasts say that it is indispensable.



Engraves names, designs...
 decorates glass and glass objects.



Lacises or secures embossed
 effects in wood carving.



Tools leather belts and leather
 projects of all kinds.



Engraves on jewelry almost as
 easily as writing with a pencil.



Marks names or identifications on
 tools and personal belongings.

The Vibro-Tool attachments are all interchangeable... easily inserted into universal chuck to give you fast, precise performance on all types of jobs.

Operates by vibration, 120 strokes per sec.; 110 V, 60 cycles, AC.

The Vibro-Tool complete with engraving needle \$7.50; with all attachments \$15.70.

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

Or Order Direct
 HANDICRAFT DIVISION

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

196 N. WABASH AVE. • CHICAGO 1, ILL.



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

An Important **INVENTORY** Message to Dealers from **CARLANDER**

INVENTORY CONTROL and other Inventory Problems of Retail Hobby Stores are given interesting treatment in our Pamphlet No. 23

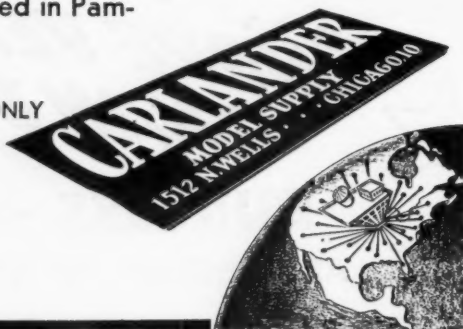
STARTING A RETAIL HOBBY BUSINESS . . .
with special information for VET-
ERANS is discussed in Pam-
phlet No. 23A

WHOLESALE ONLY

- ★ COMPLETE STOCKS
- ★ FASTER SHIPMENTS
- ★ CENTRAL LOCATION

BRANCHES:

Luis Moya 51, Mexico, D. F.
Zulueta 259, Havana, Cuba



Full Scale Plans and Complete Instructions

for building a

CONTROL LINE FIGHTER

THIS beautiful gull-wing fighter gas job, by P. W. Westburg appeared in **MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS** became so popular that we reprinted the article and **ENLARGED** the plans to **FULL SIZE!** . . . We offer these to readers of this magazine for the nominal cost of only 50c postpaid. Send your order and remittance to—

AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



COMPLETE ANALYSES OF 12 WARPLANES! Only 25c Each

EACH of these Air Age Technical Library booklets presents—for the first time anywhere—the complete “story” of a world-famous warplane. Chockful of little known data, rare detail drawings and photographs. Large 3 view drawing with valuable cross-sections. History of successive models.

GROUP I FIGHTER PLANES

- No. 1—Lightning P-38
- No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47
- No. 3—Hellcat F6F
- No. 4—Warhawk P-40
- No. 5—Corsair F4U
- No. 6—Mustang P-51

GROUP II ARMY BOMBERS

- No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
- No. 2B—Liberator B-24
- No. 3B—B15 and B19
- No. 4B—Flying Fortress B-17
- No. 5B—Marauder B-26
- No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

AIR AGE INC. 3-46
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Herewith \$_____ for which please send me postpaid the following Air Age Technical Library analyses (at 25c each):

(circle the ones you want)

1 2 3 4 5 6
1B 2B 3B 4B 5B 6B

OR

_____subscriptions to Group I at \$1.25 for all 6

_____subscriptions to Group II at \$1.00 for all 6
☐subscriptions to BOTH Groups at \$2.00 for all 12

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

rival at Washington the ship crashed and was completely wrecked while on a local flight. The 3 occupants parachuted without injury. Although official comment is not yet forthcoming, reports of witnesses make it appear the crash was due to engine trouble rather than to any structural failure brought about by the ship's radical design.

FIRST LANDING of a jet propelled airplane on an aircraft carrier was made last Dec. 4 by Lt. Comdr. E. M. Brown, Chief Test Pilot, R. N. when he brought the DeHavilland Vampire in at 95 mph and dropped to the deck of a British 14,000 ton carrier. The first cable was picked up in less than 100 ft. The Goblin jet unit develops 3000 lbs. static thrust and gives the Vampire a top speed of 540 mph. Four landings were made during the day, yet there has been no reference to a takeoff!

SOME DATA ON the nature of war in the future comes in the revelation of the Northrop JB-1A, a 20th century weapon out of the next. The flying wing bomb is powered by two German type athodyd units built by Ford Motor Co. The explosives are carried in two large bulges on either side of the single air intake. The JB-1A weighs 3½ tons, has a range of 100 miles at 350-400 mph. A later model, smaller and faster, mounts a single jet unit and carries explosives in smooth, cast magnesium sections in the wing. The missiles are launched from Northrop-designed and produced tracks by electrically ignited rockets. The wing is mounted on a special sled and the four rockets give it a speed of 220 mph at the end of the 50 ft. track. Northrop began “buzz bomb” experiments in the summer of 1944 and has delivered more than 1000 sleds and a number of missiles to the AAF.

FIRST NAVY JET is the Westinghouse Yankee gas turbine which has a diameter of only 19". An even smaller unit, with a 9½" diameter, has also been developed. This unit is the first all-American design and produced gas turbine engine.

LATEST BRITISH TYPES have been revealed in displays for the public in England. The Fairey Spearfish is the first British torpedo plane to carry its weapon entirely within the fuselage. It is powered by a 2585 hp Bristol Centaurus engine driving a 5-blade Rotol propeller. It is a large, 60 ft. span, plane weighing 12 tons and mounting power-driven gun turrets. The Supermarine Seafang is a Navy version of the fast Supermarine Spitfire R.A.F. fighter. The Martin-Baker M-B V is a Mustang-like fighter with welded steel tubing structure instead of the monocoque of the American counterpart. The M-B V differs, however, in the fitting of counter-rotating three blade propellers. The Hawker Sea Fury is a ship-board version of the Tempest fighter but uses the five blade propeller. The De Havilland Sea Hornet is, naturally, a Navy version of the Hornet and is equipped with hydraulically folding wings; the Supermarine Seafire, a Navy Spitfire equipped with counter-rotating propellers. The first Bristol 170 has been successfully test flown. The all-charge version is the Freighter; the 40 passenger model is the Wayfarer; span is 100 ft. and the craft cruises at 200 mph. It will be built in quantity.

LOOK FOR MORE and more Army Air Forces record-breaking attempts, distance, speed, altitude and load-carrying. Arnold's last program is an all-out attack on record-breaking. (Turn to page 90)

d and
local
with-
ent in
ness
ue to
struc-
ship's

pelled
made
brown,
rough
5 mph
British
le was
Goblin
thrust
eed of
le dur-
refer-

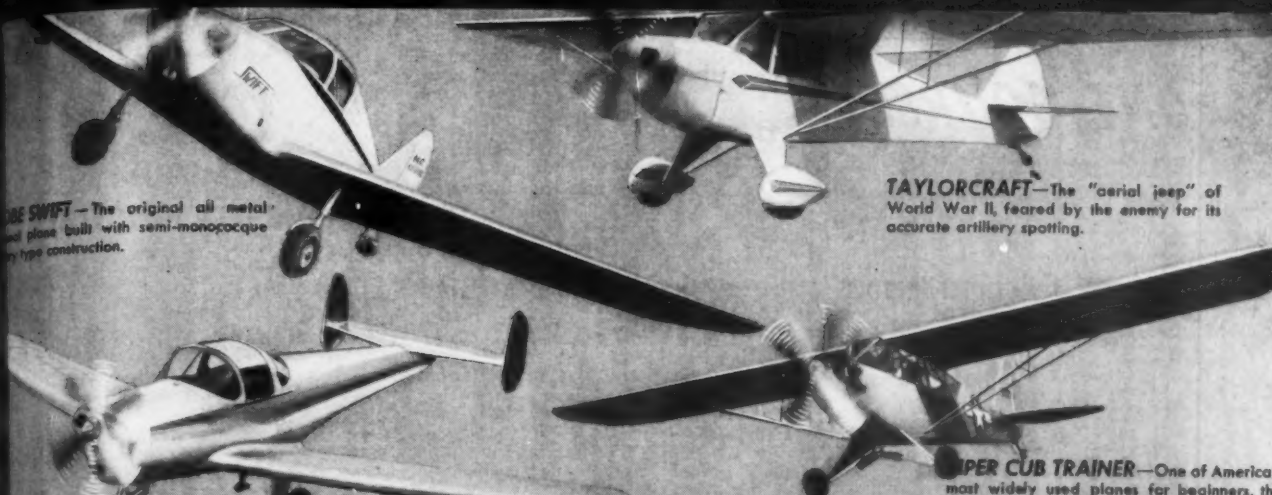
of war
century
ing wing
an type
tor Co.
ro large
ngle air
ns, has a
mph. A
mounts
osives in
s in the
ed from
d tracks
he wing
and the
220 mph
Northrop
s in the
ed more
t missiles

inghouse
a diam-
iller unit,
been de-
l-Ameri-
rbine en-

ave been
public in
sh is that
carry in
selage. It
Centaurus
propeller.
weighing
driven gun
afang is a
supermarine
artin-Bak-
ghter with
instead of
n counter-
ever, in the
three blade
Fury is a
tpest fight-
peller. This
naturally, a
et and is
y folding
re, a Navy
ter-rotating
70 has been
e all-cargo
0 passenger
a is 100 ft.
mph. It will

re Army Air
empts, dis-
ad-carrying
ll-out attack
to page 90

arch, 1944



THE SWIFT—The original all metal
plane built with semi-monocoque
type construction.

TAYLORCRAFT—The "aerial jeep" of
World War II, feared by the enemy for its
accurate artillery spotting.

SUPER CUB TRAINER—One of America's
most widely used planes for beginners, the
Cub was affectionately nicknamed "Grass
hopper" on fighting fronts.

ERCOUPE
coordinated
easy to fly be-
cause of spin.

WING CRUISAIR
well sporty plane
designed to for off
flying grounds.

Five New Solid Models... PRECISION engineered

COMPLETE WITH NEW... LARGE SIZE...
AUTHENTIC... MASTER-PLANS

Here they are! Five model beauties, precision-built in the Maircraft tradition
... and each kit includes a new, big 11" x 17" Master-Plan, graphically
illustrated for easy step-by-step assembling. The many detailed drawings are as
accurate as the authentic blueprints of the original plane.

Here are hours of building fun, combined with real aerodynamic fundamentals.
Every part in each kit is as painstakingly planned and finely engineered as the
more expensive models... tailored to a precise 1/4" scale of the real plane, and
pre-tested on a "development model" by our Engineering and Development Staff
of model experts.

only
35¢
EACH

Ask your dealer for any or all of these
inexpensive but superior kits. You'll be
thrilled with the fun and satisfaction
of turning out beautiful finished models
of your favorite planes.



Export Dept:
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Cable Address:
CONCORDIA

ONE SOURCE!

Every order, large or small, from model hobbyists, gets prompt mail order service and shipment. Prices are standard... One supply source, one order, saves grief, worry, and shopping time. Remember the name (GMCO) for your best single source of gas models, gas engines, rubber powered airplanes, solid models, gliders, race cars, railroads, ship models, supplies and tools. More and more these days you hear the words, GET IT AT GMCO.

19 YEARS MODEL EXPERIENCE

GAS ENGINES	
BANTAM class A .199 cu. in. with C & C	\$16.50
Merlin Super B .232 cu. in. with Coil & Condenser	21.50
Super Hurricane class B .24 cu. in. with Coil & Condenser	19.75
Super Scrapper class B .29 cu. in. with Coil & Condenser	18.50
Super Charged MELCRAFT class B .287 cu. in. less C & C	18.50
Cannon 300 class B .299 cu. in. with C & C	19.75
Bullet Motor class B .275 cu. in. less C & C	12.75
Thor Engine class B .29 cu. in. with C & C	9.75
Super Vivell 35 class C .35 cu. in. less C & C	18.00
O.K. Super 60 class C .604 cu. in. with C & C	24.00
Ken Motor class C .604 cu. in. less C & C for planes, race cars and boats	32.50
Atwood Champion C-60 class C .603 cu. in. with C & C	23.50
Cannon 358 class C .358 cu. in. with C & C	21.50
Barker class C .600 cu. in. less C & C	24.50
Ohlsson 60 Special class C .600 cu. in. less C & C	18.50
Dennymite Airstream motor class C .57 cu. in. with C & C	17.85
Rocket Motor class C .460 cu. in. with C & C other motors as they become available	22.50

GAS MODELS	
Piper Cub Coupe... \$ 1.95	*Dreamer... \$ 7.50
Piper Cub Super... 1.95	*Helicat F-6F-4... 4.95
Crisler... 1.95	*Mustang P-51H... 4.95
Cornet Interceptor... 1.95	*Thunderbolt... 4.95
Playboy Senior... 4.50	*P-47N... 4.95
Muskeeter 54... 4.50	*P-47N Sportster... 4.95
Bucaneer 36... 3.50	*G-13 Biplane... 7.95
Cavalier 60... 5.95	*Ercoupe... 12.50
Yagabond... 5.95	*Super V-Shark... 4.95
Strato-Streak... 2.50	*Tiger Shark... 4.95
Wog... 4.50	*Strato-Kitten... 2.95
Coronet... 2.50	*Custom Cruiser... 10.00
American Ace 54... 3.95	*Thunderbolt P-47... 5.95

FLYING MODELS—Helicat, P-47, Sky King, Steinson 125, Rocket, Taylorcraft, Sapphire, Flying Mantis, Spitball, Spitfire, Mustang, Currier, P-40F, Vought Sikorsky, Vultee Venegance	
each	50c
Taylorcraft, Vought Corsair, P-40 Warhawk, P-38 Lightning, Devastator, P-51, Mustang, Wildcat, Piper Cub Coupe	each 65c
Hawker Hurricane, Alracobra, American Ace, Bucaneer, P-40, Banner Executive, Mustang, Thunderbolt, Helicat, Ryan, Oriole, Piper Cub, All American, Monocoupe, Ercoupe, Skyfarer	each \$1.00

SOLID MODELS—Helicat, Mustang, Thunderbolt, Vought Corsair, Focke Wulf, Alracobra, P-40 Mosquito, P-38 Tempest, Jap Zero, Typhoon, Constellation, Stratocruiser, Cessna Bobcat, Kellett Autogiro, Sikorsky Helicopter	
each	1.25

P-38, Thunderbolt, Helicat, Mustang, Vought, Corsair, Mosquito, P-38, Marauder, Douglas Havoc (scup turned fuselage)	each 3.00
--	-----------

GLIDERS—Thermic 70, Thermic 72, Albatross 120	
each	3.50

Condor 84, Thermic 50, Imperial 72, Sinbad 50	each 1.00
---	-----------

SUPPLIES—Balsa Wood Grade A 36" sheets, strips, planks 2" and 3" widths, 35 sizes of strips and 27 sizes of sheets and planks.

Complete line of X-Aero Tools, Flo-Torque, Hi-Ball, Hi-Thrust, Air Flo gas model propellers in all sizes. Ironton equipment, plywood, sheet aluminum, spun aluminum cowls, steel music wire, brass and aluminum tubing and rods, decal insignias.

Send 25c (includes refund coupon) for 68 page 8 1/2 x 11 ILLUSTRATED MASTER MODEL AIRPLANE and GAS MODEL CATALOGUE.

How to order—Remit by P.O. or express money order, add 15c for postage and packing on orders up to \$1.50, orders over \$1.50 add 10c. Orders over \$4.00 sent postpaid in U.S. No C.O.D.'s. Minimum order 50c.

Special Service for Model Airplane Clubs and Organizations.

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

GMCO
MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
Div. of General Modelcraft Co.
(MA-3)
Pacemaker of Models & Supplies
91-17 173rd Street
JAMAICA 3, NEW YORK

WORLD'S LARGEST amphibian, Martin XPBM-5A, has been successfully test flown at Baltimore, Md. The giant craft is a redesigned PBM Mariner with retractable tricycle landing gear.

THE TYPE OF PLANE that gives British designers their bad comparison with U. S. counterparts, despite their many outstanding (and sometimes admittedly superior) successes, is represented by Vickers-Armstrong Windsor B Mk. 1 bomber. This strange hybrid, officially compared to our Consolidated Dominator B-32, is a nightmare of four engine nacelles, each with a single wheel landing gear (the outer gears 50 ft. apart!), hard brutal angles, and a covering composed of fabric interwoven with wire! In an area of Boeing B-29's and Lockheed P-80's, it is difficult to categorize this boxlike brute as anything more modern than circa 1935.

BUT THE BRITISH continue to pound ahead in their research and development of the aviation gas turbine engine. At Farnborough, England's Wright Field, the Rolls-Royce Nene and the Metropolitan-Vickers F2/4 were revealed recently. The Nene is the first jet unit with 5000 lbs. of static thrust to be placed in quantity production. Also displayed were the Armstrong-Siddeley ASX, an improved design, and the Whittle W2/700/B, latest and most powerful of the continuing and highly successful original jet engine.

SOMETHING OF THE amount of work done by a jet engine is shown in the recent announcement that the G-E I-40 jet unit (Lockheed P-80, Bell XP-83) pumps 55,000 cu. ft. of air per min. Faced with the task of building an adequate wind tunnel to test this unit, G-E project engineer N. F. Frischert decided on a far cheaper idea: the unit was installed in the tail of a Consolidated B-24 Liberator bomber. Tests resulted in the Liberator (once in the air) being flown by the jet unit alone with all four engines cut off! (By comparison, a double-row radial engine pumps less than 5000 cu. ft. of air per min.)

CURTISS XF14C-1, discussed in these columns over the past three years, has now been released. As we warned, it is not a spectacular new design but only an Army Air Forces P-60E in Navy markings. Curtiss XF15C-1 is new, however, and worth waiting for.

THE TWENTY BOEING Stratocruiser transports ordered by Pan American for \$25,000,000 will be powered by four Pratt & Whitney R-4360 Wasp Major 3300 hp engines. The 80 passenger giants will cruise at 340 mph. Deliveries will begin in November of this year. The Stratocruisers will weigh 135,000 lbs., make the coast-to-coast schedule in 8 hrs. 33 min.

THIS NEW AND powerful "quadrow" radial engine, the Wasp Major, has developed 3650 hp military rating and is also used in the Douglas C-74 Globemaster, Martin Mars commercial, Republic Rainbow, Consolidated B-36 super-bomber, Boeing B-50 Superfortress, Goodyear F2G and the new Boeing XF8B-1 fighter. Its design was begun late in 1940 and it was first test flown in May, 1942. It is only 1" larger in diameter than the original 410 hp Wasp engine of 1925!

LIEUT. GEN. James H. Doolittle, one of the most popular American airmen in or out of service, has finally set at rest the rumors concerning his "postwar" plans by returning to Shell Oil Co., as Vice-President in charge of aviation operations. He will be named a director of the company shortly.

AT LAST C-Z ALUMINUM COVERED MODELS ARE BACK



RYAN FIREBALL

Here are the kits you've waited for. The most realistic models you've ever assembled. Each kit is complete even to rivet detail. Aluminum covering, moulded fuselage containing wing and tail roots, Balsa wings and tails cut to outline shape, wheels, die-cast prop, cowlings, paint and decals, with complete plans and easy to follow instructions. Nothing more to buy. See these new C-Z kits at your dealer today.

RYAN FIREBALL. Wing Span 15". 3/8" to scale.	only \$4.95
Same model as above 10" — 1/4" to scale.	\$4.95
NORTH AMERICAN P-51 MUSTANG	
14" wing span 3/8" to scale.	only \$6.95
9 3/4" wing span 3/8" scale to	only \$1.95

If your Dealer doesn't stock these kits yet, order direct and include 25c for postage and packing. Illustrated folder 5c.

DEALERS Write for complete information on these and other C-Z metal covered models.

C-Z Model Airplane Co.
Dept. M, Worth, Illinois

WORLD WAR I FANS

An old favorite, the Fokker Triplane, will be presented in the form of complete plans for Scale Rubber builders in the April issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On Sale at All Newsstands
March 8th.

MOTORS GAS KITS SUPPLIES

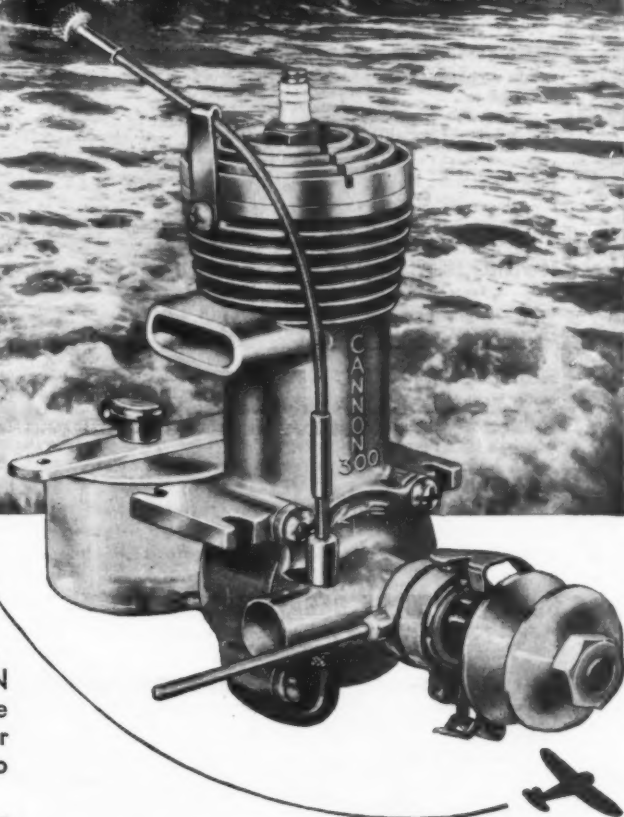
RUBBER POWERED AND GLIDER KITS

EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Dealers—Write Today!!

ASSOCIATED MODEL ENG.
Box 2192 Akron 11, Ohio

SURGING POWER



No sound is more pleasant to model plane flyers than the sudden surge of power that CANNON develops right after starting.

Cannon is a product of careful design that has led veteran model plane flyers to say CANNON is the most amazing engine in the field today. One reason is reflected in this comment, "Your motor develops a higher power-to-displacement ratio than I ever dreamed could be achieved."

If you haven't seen this new engine, visit your dealer. He will be glad to show you its many advanced features. The CANNON Manufacturing Company, 1878 East 18th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Greatest H.P. to displacement yet achieved in model plane engines

ADVANCED FEATURES

Cylinder liner of special alloy, liner easily removed and replaced: Accurately machined interchangeable parts.

Transparent plastic gasoline tank not affected by dope, specially designed for centrifugal action of tethered racing.

Greater cooling area on cylinder head—no overheating, resulting in continuously improved performance.

CANNON

300

(For Class B)
.750 Bore; 678 Stroke.
Displacement .299 cu.
in.; Wt. 6½ oz.; 5000
r.p.m. With 14" prop.
Complete with Plug,
Coil and Condenser.

\$19.75

358

(For Class C)
.750 Bore; 812 Stroke.
Displacement .358 cu.
in.; Wt. 6½ oz.; 5500
r.p.m. With 14" prop.
Complete with Plug,
Coil and Condenser.

\$21.50

THE MOTOR THAT LED THE FIELD WHEN WAR STOPPED PRODUCTION

★ Like the great planes that spelt
VICTORY for the A.A.F. and the Fleet,
BERKELEY MODELS
★ have these great American features: ★

1

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION . . . Like American fighting planes, Berkeley Models are built to take punishment and keep on flying. No materials are spared to weaken models and disappoint you.

2

PROVED DESIGN CONSTANTLY IMPROVED . . . Berkeley Models are products of over 10 years experience, just as most fighting aircraft result from years of research, with modifications from test in battle. Berkeley alone modifies models after they originally are designed. Today's "Buccaneer" Models are great advances of the original 1935 "Buccaneer," while retaining its fine features of basic design.

3

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED . . . U. S. battle planes excel in radio, ordnance and safety equipment . . . hence their superiority. Berkeley Model Kits excel . . . including all invaluable little "extras" that mean so much. Both in material and design you find that Berkeley is the Leader.

4

QUALITY PRODUCTION METHODS . . . America's production miracle of maintaining airplane quality far above the enemy's by mass production is paralleled in Berkeley Models. Starting from a small model shop, catering to the needs of a few experts, Berkeley is one of America's largest producers of power models. Maintained quality built this growth. It assures you the same quality today that made champions in the past.

5

PERFORMANCE . . . On every front American aircraft have outperformed the enemy, as proved by the battle records of America's pilots. Berkeley performance is proved by the contest records of hundreds of builders of Berkeley-designed models.

9 GREAT LINES OF BERKELEY MODELS!

FREE FOLDER . . . Send for your copy TODAY!



THE THUNDERBOLT P-47 \$5.95 COMPLETE KIT
"CONTROLINER" * P.P.

1 Inch—1 Foot Scale . . . 40 3/4 Inch Wingspan

Three full years in the development stage, Berkeley's P-47 "Thunderbolt Controliner" is now ready for you. Berkeley "Controliner" gas models handle like real magic. Besides smooth elevator control, you have control over the engine speed at all times. "Controliners" land like a full size fighter, with automatic operating wing flaps. Kit has balsa wood parts printed out.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off., Mfg. under license Jim Walker U-Control Pat. No. 2292416 and other patents pending.

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

230 STUEBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, N.Y.

CONTEST WINNERS SINCE 1933 ENGINEERED BY "EFF"



AMERICAN ACE "54"
54" Wingspan—For engines .19 to .49
cubic inch displacement
Designed for you by the National Champion.
Kit includes formed landing gear, wheels,
balsa printed sheets and cement.

\$3.95 P.P.



MUSKETEER "STANDARD"
6 foot Wingspan—For Class "C" Engines
.40 to .65 Cubic Inch Displacement
Kit includes wheels. Formed wire landing gear.
Semi-finished nose blocks. Silk-span covering, liberal supply of cement.

\$4.95 P.P.



BUCCANEER "C" SPECIAL
6 foot Wingspan—For Class "C" Engines
.40 to .65 Cubic Inch Displacement
Kit includes wheels, formed landing gear.
Semi-finished wood blocks. Cement, clear dope. Silk-span covering. Plans in detail.
Wood parts printed out.

\$6.95 P.P.



\$1.00
plus 10c postage

SINBAD THE SAILOR
50" Wingspan

This tow-line launched glider equipped with Spiral Control is capable of unbelievable accomplishments. The ease with which you can launch and with which you can build the ship will amaze even the most experienced builders.

First International Champ
Bowden Trophy, England, Sept. 1943

SUPER BUCCANEER

7 1/2 foot Wingspan—For All Large Model Engines

\$8.50 P.P.

Kit includes wire for landing gear. Semi-finished blocks. Cement, clear dope. Silk-span covering. Plans in detail. Wood parts, printed out.

Comet WHIZZER CONTROL MODEL! -just released!

... with New
FLAP CONTROL
invented by
LOUIS GARAMI

Designed by
Carl Goldberg

YOU'D expect a control model designed by Carl Goldberg to combine the utmost in Appearance, Simplicity and Ruggedness—and that's just what you'll find in the WHIZZER! Wherever it has been flown, it has been acclaimed for its outstanding performance. Test models have consistently placed high in speed contests even when flying in competition with clipped wing models! Responds quickly and smoothly to the controls; easily flown by beginners, yet has the performance to satisfy the expert! And Louis Garami's unique "flap control" puts the WHIZZER in a class by itself! Your dealer has the WHIZZER now—or will have it soon—order it now and be among the first to build this truly sensational model! **DeLuxe Model—Kit No. T8-D..... \$9.95**

Available also in Standard model at **\$7.50**
(Kit No. T8-S)

- 4 Shaped balsa stabilizer; strong plywood fin; solid balsa fuselage, finished and hollowed out, hardwood reinforced.
- 5 Sturdy formed wire landing gear and other finished metal parts and fittings.
- 6 Rubber wheels.
- 7 Easily-followed plan plus 16-page book with sketches of construction procedure.

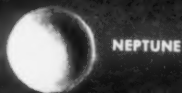
SPECIFICATIONS:

Wing Span.....	30"
Wing Area (center section excluded).....	125 Sq. In.
Length.....	24"
Cross Sectional Area.....	5.94 Sq. In.
Weight.....	24-30 oz.
Model meets A.M.A. Requirements for Class "B"; takes Class "A", "B", or "C" Engines.	

COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. INC.

Ohlsson & Rice

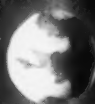
Standard of the Model World



NEPTUNE



EARTH



MARS



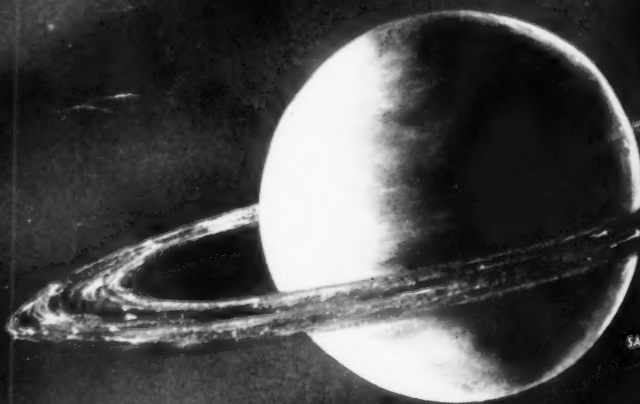
MERCURY



VENUS



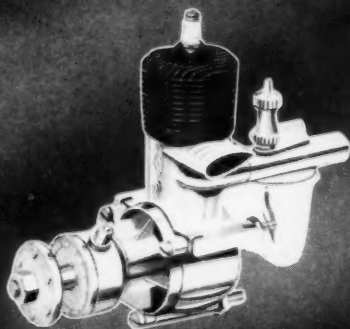
JUPITER



SATURN

PRECISION! Each planet whirling in its own orbit around the sun. Never a collision. Never a traffic jam. That's because each spinning world keeps an exact mathematical distance from its neighbor.* This is the precision of the universe.

*Bode's Law.



PRECISION IN MINIATURE! Working to near-molecular distances is the rule at Ohlsson & Rice. Absolute accuracy—goal of every modeler—has made O & R engine performance synonymous with precision-in-miniatures...with unrivalled leadership in model engines.

4

MAE

its
ion.
each
mat-
the
Law.

URN

nce
ver
will
nel

7
4
1
2
C
D